# Sample Loan Package

## **Closing Disclosure**

This form is a statement of final loan terms and closing costs. Compare this document with your Loan Estimate.

Closing Information Transaction Information Loan Information **Borrower** Michael Jones and Mary Stone Loan Term 30 years **Date Issued** 4/15/2013 **Closing Date** 4/15/2013 123 Anywhere Street Purpose **Purchase Disbursement Date** 4/15/2013 Anytown, ST 12345 Product **Fixed Rate** Settlement Agent Epsilon Title Co. Seller Steve Cole and Amy Doe 321 Somewhere Drive ▼ Conventional □ FHA File# 12-3456 Loan Type 456 Somewhere Ave Anytown, ST 12345 □VA □ **Property** Anytown, ST 12345 Ficus Bank 123456789 Lender Loan ID# **Sale Price** \$180,000 MIC# 000654321

Loan Terms		Can this amount increase after closing?
Loan Amount	\$162,000	NO
Interest Rate	3.875%	NO
Monthly Principal & Interest See Projected Payments below for your Estimated Total Monthly Payment	\$761.78	NO
		Does the loan have these features?
Prepayment Penalty		YES • As high as \$3,240 if you pay off the loan during the first 2 years
Balloon Payment		NO

#### **Projected Payments Payment Calculation** Years 1-7 **Years 8-30** Principal & Interest \$761.78 \$761.78 Mortgage Insurance 82.35 + **Estimated Escrow** 206.13 206.13 Amount can increase over time **Estimated Total** \$1,050.26 \$967.91 **Monthly Payment** This estimate includes In escrow? **Estimated Taxes, Insurance YES x** Property Taxes & Assessments \$356.13 YES X Homeowner's Insurance Amount can increase over time a month X Other: Homeowner's Association Dues NO See page 4 for details See Escrow Account on page 4 for details. You must pay for other property costs separately.

Costs at Closing		
Closing Costs	\$9,712.10	Includes \$4,694.05 in Loan Costs + \$5,018.05 in Other Costs – \$0 in Lender Credits. <i>See page 2 for details</i> .
Cash to Close	\$14,147.26	Includes Closing Costs. See Calculating Cash to Close on page 3 for details.

## **Closing Cost Details**

Loan Costs	Borrower-Paid		Seller-Paid At Closing Before Closing		Paid by Others
		Before Closing	At Closing B	efore Closing	
A. Origination Charges	\$1,802	2.00			
01 0.25 % of Loan Amount (Points) 02 Application Fee	\$405.00 \$300.00				
03 Underwriting Fee	\$1,097.00				
04	\$1,097.00				
05					
06					
07					
08					
B. Services Borrower Did Not Shop For	\$236.	55	1		
01 Appraisal Fee to John Smith Appraisers Inc.	<b>4250.</b>				\$405.0
02 Credit Report Fee to Information Inc.		\$29.80			7.05.0
03 Flood Determination Fee to Info Co.	\$20.00	,			
04 Flood Monitoring Fee to Info Co.	\$31.75				
05 Tax Monitoring Fee to Info Co.	\$75.00				
06 Tax Status Research Fee to Info Co.	\$80.00				
07	, , , , , ,				
08					
09					
10					
C. Services Borrower Did Shop For	\$2,655	5.50			
01 Pest Inspection Fee to Pests Co.	\$120.50				
02 Survey Fee to Surveys Co.	\$85.00				
03 Title – Insurance Binder to Epsilon Title Co.	\$650.00				
04 Title – Lender's Title Insurance to Epsilon Title Co.	\$500.00				
05 Title – Settlement Agent Fee to Epsilon Title Co.	\$500.00				
06 Title – Title Search to Epsilon Title Co.	\$800.00				
07					
08					
D. TOTAL LOAN COSTS (Borrower-Paid)	\$4,694	.05	'		
	7.,				
Other Costs  E Tayes and Other Government Fees	\$4,664.25	\$29.80			
Other Costs E. Taxes and Other Government Fees	\$4,664.25 \$85.0 \$85.00				
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  Ol. Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00	\$85.0		\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State	\$85.0	00	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids	<b>\$85.0</b>	00	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.	\$85.00 \$85.00 \$2,120	00	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)	\$85.00 \$85.00 \$2,120	00	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)	\$85.00 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96	00	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA	\$85.00 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04	00	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA	\$85.00 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  16 Initial Escrow Payment at Closing	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  18 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  19 Mortgage Insurance (5 mo.) to Any County USA  10 Mortgage: \$45.00 Mort	\$85.00 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance S100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  20 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  20 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  21 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  22 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  23 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance S100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance S105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance S105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes S105.30 per month for 2 mo.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  20 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  21 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  22 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  23 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 G. Initial Escrow Payment at Closing  18 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  11 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  12 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  13 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  14 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  15 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  16 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  17 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  11 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  12 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  13 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  14 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  15 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  16 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  17 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  17 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.	\$85.00 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance S100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  20 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  21 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  22 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  23 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  24 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  25 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  26 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  27 Mortgage Insurance S105.30 per month for 2 mo.  28 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  29 Mortgage Insurance S105.30 per month for 2 mo.  20 Mortgage Insurance S105.30 per month for 2 mo.  26 Mortgage Insurance S105.30 per month for 2 mo.  27 Mortgage Insurance S105.30 per month for 2 mo.	\$85.00 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00 Degrains Fees  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  18 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  19 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  10 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  11 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  12 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  13 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  16 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  17 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  18 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  19 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  10 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  10 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  10 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  10 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  11 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  12 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  13 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  14 Property Taxes (for Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  16 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  17 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  18 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  19 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  10 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  16 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  17 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  18 Property Taxes Stock Fee Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60	0.80	\$950.00		
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  20 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  21 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  22 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  23 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  24 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  25 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  26 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  27 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  28 Hoba Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  29 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  30 Home Inspection Fee to Engineers Inc.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60	0.80	\$950.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  20 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  21 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  22 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  23 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  24 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  25 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  26 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  27 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  28 Home Aggregate Adjustment  H. Other  29 HOA Acre Inc.  20 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  31 Home Inspection Fee to Engineers Inc.  32 Home Inspection Fee to Engineers Inc.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 \$210.60	0.80	\$450.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  19 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  11 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  12 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  13 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  14 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  15 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  16 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  17 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance premium (12 mo.) to HOA Acre Inc.  10 HOA Capital Contribution to HOA Acre Inc.  10 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  11 HOA Capital Contribution to Engineers Inc.  12 Mortgage Insurance permium (12 mo.) Mortgage: \$45.00 Mortg	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 \$210.60	0.80	\$450.00 \$5,700.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00 to Any State  F. Prepaids  12 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  13 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  14 Property Taxes (517.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Property Taxes (10 mo.)  18 Property Taxes (10 mo.)  19 Property Taxes (10 mo.)  10 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  11 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  12 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  13 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  14 Hoher  15 HOA Capital Contribution to HOA Acre Inc.  16 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  17 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  18 Home Inspection Fee to Engineers Inc.  19 Home Warranty Fee to XYZ Warranty Inc.  10 Real Estate Commission to Alpha Real Estate Broker  10 Real Estate Commission to Omega Real Estate Broker	\$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 -0.01 \$2,400 \$500.00 \$150.00 \$750.00	0.80	\$450.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00 to Any State  F. Prepaids  12 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  13 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  14 Property Taxes (517.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Property Taxes (10 mo.)  18 Property Taxes (10 mo.)  19 Property Taxes (10 mo.)  10 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  10 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  11 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  12 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  13 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  14 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  15 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  16 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  17 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  18 Property Taxes \$105	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 \$210.60	0.80	\$450.00 \$5,700.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  10 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  10 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  10 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  10 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  10 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  10 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  11 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  12 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  13 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  14 Homeowner's Insurance per month for 2 mo.  15 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  16 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  17 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  18 Aggregate Adjustment  H. Other  19 HOA Capital Contribution to HOA Acre Inc.  20 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  21 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  22 HOA Processing Fee to Engineers Inc.  23 Home Inspection Fee to Engineers Inc.  24 Home Warranty Fee to XYZ Warranty Inc.  25 Real Estate Commission to Alpha Real Estate Broker  26 Real Estate Commission to Omega Real Estate Broker  27 Title – Owner's Title Insurance (optional) to Epsilon Title Co.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 -0.01 \$2,400 \$500.00 \$150.00 \$750.00	25	\$450.00 \$5,700.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  O1 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00 Degrated Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  O1 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  O2 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  O3 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  O4 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  O5  G. Initial Escrow Payment at Closing  O1 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  O2 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  O3 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  O4  O5  O6  O7  O8 Aggregate Adjustment  H. Other  O1 HOA Capital Contribution to HOA Acre Inc.  O2 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  O3 Home Inspection Fee to Engineers Inc.  O4 Home Warranty Fee to XYZ Warranty Inc.  O5 Real Estate Commission to Alpha Real Estate Broker  O6 Real Estate Commission to Omega Real Estate Broker  O7 Title – Owner's Title Insurance (optional) to Epsilon Title Co.	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 \$500.00 \$150.00 \$750.00 \$1,000.00	25	\$450.00 \$5,700.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  12 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  13 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  14 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  15 G. Initial Escrow Payment at Closing  11 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  12 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  13 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  14 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  15 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  16 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  17 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  18 Aggregate Adjustment  H. Other  19 HOA Capital Contribution to HOA Acre Inc.  10 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  10 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  10 HOA Processing Fee to Engineers Inc.  10 HOM Processing Fee to Alpha Real Estate Broker  10 Real Estate Commission to Alpha Real Estate Broker  10 Title – Owner's Title Insurance (optional) to Epsilon Title Co.  18 L. TOTAL OTHER COSTS (Borrower-Paid)	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 -0.01 \$2,400 \$500.00 \$150.00 \$750.00	25	\$450.00 \$5,700.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  11 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00  12 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  13 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  14 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  15 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  16 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  17 Mortgage Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  18 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  19 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  10 Mortgage Insurance premium (no.)  10 Mortgage Insurance premium (no.)  11 Mortgage Insurance Ins	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 -0.01 \$2,400 \$500.00 \$150.00 \$750.00 \$750.00	0.80	\$450.00 \$5,700.00	\$750.00	
Other Costs  E. Taxes and Other Government Fees  1 Recording Fees Deed: \$40.00 Mortgage: \$45.00 Transfer Tax to Any State  F. Prepaids  1 Homeowner's Insurance Premium (12 mo.) to Insurance Co.  2 Mortgage Insurance Premium (mo.)  3 Prepaid Interest (\$17.44 per day from 4/15/13 to 5/1/13)  4 Property Taxes (6 mo.) to Any County USA  5 G. Initial Escrow Payment at Closing  1 Homeowner's Insurance \$100.83 per month for 2 mo.  2 Mortgage Insurance per month for mo.  3 Property Taxes \$105.30 per month for 2 mo.  4 Mortgage Insurance per month for 2 mo.  4 HOA Capital Contribution to HOA Acre Inc.  5 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  6 HOA Processing Fee to HOA Acre Inc.  6 HOA Processing Fee to Engineers Inc.  6 Home Warranty Fee to XYZ Warranty Inc.  6 Real Estate Commission to Alpha Real Estate Broker	\$85.0 \$85.00 \$2,120 \$1,209.96 \$279.04 \$631.80 \$412. \$201.66 \$210.60 \$500.00 \$150.00 \$750.00 \$1,000.00	0.80	\$450.00 \$5,700.00	\$750.00	\$405.00

Calculating Cash to Close	Use this tab	le to see what h	Use this table to see what has changed from your Loan Estimate.					
	Loan Estimate	Final	Did this change?					
Total Closing Costs (J)	\$8,054.00	\$9,712.10	YES • See Total Loan Costs (D) and Total Other Costs (I)					
Closing Costs Paid Before Closing	\$0	- \$29.80	YES •You paid these Closing Costs before closing					
Closing Costs Financed (Paid from your Loan Amount)	\$0	\$0	NO					
Down Payment/Funds from Borrower	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00	NO					
Deposit	- \$10,000.00	- \$10,000.00	NO					
Funds for Borrower	\$0	\$0	NO					
Seller Credits	\$0	- \$2,500.00	YES • See Seller Credits in Section L					
Adjustments and Other Credits	\$0	- \$1,035.04	YES • See details in Sections K and L					
Cash to Close	\$16,054.00	\$14,147.26						

#### **Summaries of Transactions**

#### Use this table to see a summary of your transaction.

**\$180,080.00** \$180,000.00

\$80.00

\$115,665.04

\$12,800.00

\$100,000.00

\$2,500.00

\$365.04

\$180,080.00 - \$115,665.04

\$64,414.96

BORROWER'S TRANSACTION		SEL	LER'S TRANSA	CTION	
K. Due from Borrower at Closing	\$189,762.30	М. [	Due to Seller at	Closing	
01 Sale Price of Property	\$180,000.00	01	Sale Price of Pro	perty	
02 Sale Price of Any Personal Property Included in Sale		02	Sale Price of Any	Personal P	roperty Included in Sa
03 Closing Costs Paid at Closing (J)	\$9,682.30	03			
04		04			
Adjustments		05			
05		06			
06		07			
07		08			
Adjustments for Items Paid by Seller in Advance		Adj	ustments for Ite	ems Paid by	y Seller in Advance
08 City/Town Taxes to		09	City/Town Taxe	25	to
09 County Taxes to		10	County Taxes		to
10 Assessments to		11	Assessments		to
11 HOA Dues 4/15/13 to 4/30/13	\$80.00	12	HOA Dues	4/15/13	to 4/30/13
12		13			
13		14			
14		15			
15		16			
L. Paid Already by or on Behalf of Borrower at Closing	\$175,615.04	N. E	ue from Seller	at Closing	
01 Deposit	\$10,000.00	01	Excess Deposit		
02 Loan Amount	\$162,000.00	02	Closing Costs Pa	id at Closin	g (J)
03 Existing Loan(s) Assumed or Taken Subject to		03	Existing Loan(s)	Assumed o	r Taken Subject to
04		04	Payoff of First M	ortgage Loa	an
05 Seller Credit	\$2,500.00	05	Payoff of Second	d Mortgage	Loan
Other Credits		06			
06 Rebate from Epsilon Title Co.	\$750.00	07			
07		08	Seller Credit		
Adjustments		09			
08		10			
09		11			
10		12			
11		13			
Adjustments for Items Unpaid by Seller		Adj	ustments for Ite	ems Unpaid	d by Seller
12 City/Town Taxes 1/1/13 to 4/14/13	\$365.04	14	City/Town Tax	ces 1/1/13	to 4/14/13
13 County Taxes to		15	County Taxes		to
14 Assessments to		16	Assessments		to
15		17			
16		18			
17		19			
CALCULATION		CAL	CULATION		
Total Due from Borrower at Closing (K)	\$189,762.30	Tota	I Due to Seller a	t Closing (N	1)
Total Paid Already by or on Behalf of Borrower at Closing (L)			l Due from Selle		
Cash to Close X From To Borrower	\$14,147.26	Cas	h 🗆 From 🛚	To Seller	
	,				

CLOSING DISCLOSURE PAGE 3 OF 5 • LOAN ID # 123456789

#### **Additional Information About This Loan**

#### **Loan Disclosures**

#### Assumption

If you sell or transfer this property to another person, your lender will allow, under certain conditions, this person to assume this loan on the original terms.

**X** will not allow assumption of this loan on the original terms.

#### **Demand Feature**

Your loan

☐ has a demand feature, which permits your lender to require early repayment of the loan. You should review your note for details.

**X** does not have a demand feature.

#### **Late Payment**

If your payment is more than 15 days late, your lender will charge a late fee of 5% of the monthly principal and interest payment.

#### **Negative Amortization** (Increase in Loan Amount)

Under your loan terms, you

- ☐ are scheduled to make monthly payments that do not pay all of the interest due that month. As a result, your loan amount will increase (negatively amortize), and your loan amount will likely become larger than your original loan amount. Increases in your loan amount lower the equity you have in this property.
- may have monthly payments that do not pay all of the interest due that month. If you do, your loan amount will increase (negatively amortize), and, as a result, your loan amount may become larger than your original loan amount. Increases in your loan amount lower the equity you have in this property.
- **X** do not have a negative amortization feature.

#### **Partial Payments**

Your lender

- M may accept payments that are less than the full amount due (partial payments) and apply them to your loan.
- ☐ may hold them in a separate account until you pay the rest of the payment, and then apply the full payment to your loan.
- $\square$  does not accept any partial payments.

If this loan is sold, your new lender may have a different policy.

#### **Security Interest**

You are granting a security interest in 456 Somewhere Ave., Anytown, ST 12345

You may lose this property if you do not make your payments or satisfy other obligations for this loan.

#### **Escrow Account**

For now, your loan

will have an escrow account (also called an "impound" or "trust" account) to pay the property costs listed below. Without an escrow account, you would pay them directly, possibly in one or two large payments a year. Your lender may be liable for penalties and interest for failing to make a payment.

Escrow		
Escrowed Property Costs over Year 1	\$2,473.56	Estimated total amount over year 1 for your escrowed property costs: Homeowner's Insurance Property Taxes
Non-Escrowed Property Costs over Year 1	\$1,800.00	Estimated total amount over year 1 for your non-escrowed property costs:  Homeowner's Association Dues  You may have other property costs.
Initial Escrow Payment	\$412.25	A cushion for the escrow account you pay at closing. See Section G on page 2.
Monthly Escrow Payment	\$206.13	The amount included in your total monthly payment.

□ will not have an escrow account because □ you declined it □ your lender does not offer one. You must directly pay your property costs, such as taxes and homeowner's insurance. Contact your lender to ask if your loan can have an escrow account.

No Escrow	
Estimated Property Costs over Year 1	Estimated total amount over year 1. You must pay these costs directly, possibly in one or two large payments a year.
Escrow Waiver Fee	

#### In the future,

Your property costs may change and, as a result, your escrow payment may change. You may be able to cancel your escrow account, but if you do, you must pay your property costs directly. If you fail to pay your property taxes, your state or local government may (1) impose fines and penalties or (2) place a tax lien on this property. If you fail to pay any of your property costs, your lender may (1) add the amounts to your loan balance, (2) add an escrow account to your loan, or (3) require you to pay for property insurance that the lender buys on your behalf, which likely would cost more and provide fewer benefits than what you could buy on your own.

#### **Loan Calculations**

<b>Total of Payments.</b> Total you will have paid after you make all payments of principal, interest, mortgage insurance, and loan costs, as scheduled.	\$285,803.36
Finance Charge. The dollar amount the loan will cost you.	\$118,830.27
<b>Amount Financed.</b> The loan amount available after paying your upfront finance charge.	\$162,000.00
<b>Annual Percentage Rate (APR).</b> Your costs over the loan term expressed as a rate. This is not your interest rate.	4.174%
<b>Total Interest Percentage (TIP).</b> The total amount of interest that you will pay over the loan term as a percentage of your loan amount.	69.46%



**Questions?** If you have questions about the loan terms or costs on this form, use the contact information below. To get more information or make a complaint, contact the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau at

www.consumerfinance.gov/mortgage-closing

#### **Other Disclosures**

#### **Appraisal**

If the property was appraised for your loan, your lender is required to give you a copy at no additional cost at least 3 days before closing. If you have not yet received it, please contact your lender at the information listed below.

#### **Contract Details**

See your note and security instrument for information about

- · what happens if you fail to make your payments,
- what is a default on the loan,
- situations in which your lender can require early repayment of the loan, and
- the rules for making payments before they are due.

#### **Liability after Foreclosure**

If your lender forecloses on this property and the foreclosure does not cover the amount of unpaid balance on this loan,

- state law may protect you from liability for the unpaid balance. If you refinance or take on any additional debt on this property, you may lose this protection and have to pay any debt remaining even after foreclosure. You may want to consult a lawyer for more information.
- $\square$  state law does not protect you from liability for the unpaid balance.

#### Refinance

Refinancing this loan will depend on your future financial situation, the property value, and market conditions. You may not be able to refinance this loan.

#### **Tax Deductions**

If you borrow more than this property is worth, the interest on the loan amount above this property's fair market value is not deductible from your federal income taxes. You should consult a tax advisor for more information.

#### **Contact Information**

	Lender	Mortgage Broker	Real Estate Broker (B)	Real Estate Broker (S)	Settlement Agent
Name	Ficus Bank		Omega Real Estate Broker Inc.	Alpha Real Estate Broker Co.	Epsilon Title Co.
Address	4321 Random Blvd. Somecity, ST 12340		789 Local Lane Sometown, ST 12345	987 Suburb Ct. Someplace, ST 12340	123 Commerce Pl. Somecity, ST 12344
NMLS ID					
ST License ID			Z765416	Z61456	Z61616
Contact	Joe Smith		Samuel Green	Joseph Cain	Sarah Arnold
Contact NMLS ID	12345				
Contact ST License ID			P16415	P51461	PT1234
Email	joesmith@ ficusbank.com		sam@omegare.biz	joe@alphare.biz	sarah@ epsilontitle.com
Phone	123-456-7890		123-555-1717	321-555-7171	987-555-4321

#### **Confirm Receipt**

By signing, you are only confirming that you have received this form. You do not have to accept this loan because you have signed or received this form.

Applicant Signature	Date	Co-Applicant Signature	Date



# A. Settlement Statement (HUD-1)

B. Type of Loan						
1. "FHA 2. "RHS 3. x Conv Unins 4. "VA 5. "Conv Ins. 6. "Seller Fin 7. "Cash Sale.	6. File Number <b>xxxxx</b>		7. Loan Number 111111111		8. Mortgage Ins Ca	se Number
C. Note: This form is furnished to give you a statemen "(p.o.c.)" were paid outside the closing; they						ems marked
D. Name & Address of Borrower John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife 123 Homeowner St Richmond, VA 23226	E. Name & Address of Se			F. N Sun 901	fame & Address of Le Trust Mortgage, Inc Semmes Ave. RVW- hmond, VA 23224	·.
G. Property Location  123 Homeowner St Richmond, VA 23226	H. Settlement Agent Nam Boston National Title A 473 NW Prima Vista Bl Port ST Lucie, FL 3498 772-879-2013 Underwritten By: Fideli Place of Settlement	gen vd 33	cy, LLC	2/20	ettlement Date 5/2015 d: 2/25/2015	
	Boston National Title A 129 W Trade Street 9th Floor Charlotte, NC 28202	gen	ey LLC			
J. Summary of Borrower's Transaction		6	K. Summary of Seller's Tra	ansact	tion	
100. Gross Amount Due from Borrower			400. Gross Amount Due to			
101. Contract sales price			401. Contract sales price	Sciici		
102. Personal property			402. Personal property			
103. Settlement charges to borrower	\$2,363.95		403.			
104. PAYOFF TO SUNTRUST MTG # 0294613716	\$323,119.30		404.			
105.	ψ323,117.30		405.			
Adjustments for items paid by seller in advance			Adjustments for items paid	l by se	eller in advance	
106. City/Town taxes	Ein		406. City/Town taxes			
107. County property taxes		ē	407. County property taxes	-		
108. HOA/Condo Fees			408. HOA/Condo Fees			
109.			409.	-		
110.			410.			
111.			411.			
112.			412.			
113.			413.			
114.			414.			
115.			415.			
116.	Fin	2	416.			
120. Gross Amount Due From Borrower	\$325,483.25		420. Gross Amount Due to	Selle	r	\$0.00
200. Amounts Paid By Or in Behalf Of Borrower			500. Reductions in Amount	t Due	to Seller	
201. Deposit or earnest money			501. Excess deposit (see ins	tructio	ons)	
202. Principal amount of new loan(s)	\$323,500.00		502. Settlement charges to s			
203. Existing loan(s) taken subject to			503. Existing loan(s) taken	_	t to	
204.			504. Payoff of first mortgag			
205.			505. Payoff of second mortg	gage lo	oan	
206.			506.			
207. 208.			507.			
209.			508.			
Adjustments for items unpaid by seller	1		509.  Adjustments for items unp	aid be	celler	
210. City/Town taxes			510. City/Town taxes	aiu by	Schei	
211. County property taxes			511. County property taxes			
212. HOA/Condo Fees			512. HOA/Condo Fees			
213.			513.			
214.			514.	-		
215.			515.	-		
216.			516.			
217.			517.			
218.			518.			
219.			519.			
220. Total Paid By/For Borrower	\$323,500.00		520. Total Reduction Amou			\$0.00
300. Cash At Settlement From/To Borrower			600. Cash At Settlement To			
301. Gross Amount due from borrower (line 120)	\$325,483.25		601. Gross Amount due to se			\$0.00
302. Less amounts paid by/for borrower (line 220)	\$323,500.00		602. Less reductions in amt.	due se	eller (line 520)	\$0.00
303. Cash From Borrower	\$1,983.25		603. Cash Seller			\$0.00

The Public Reporting Burden for this collection of information is estimated at 35 minutes per response for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. No confidentiality is assured; this disclosure is mandatory. This is designed to provide the parties to a RESPA covered transaction with information during the settlement process.

 $POC\left(B\right)-Paid\ Outside\ of\ Closing\ by\ Seller.\ POC\left(L\right)-Paid\ Outside\ of\ Closing\ by\ Seller.\ POC\left(L\right)-Paid\ Outside\ of\ Closing\ by\ Lender.$ 

#### L. Settlement Charges

L. Settlement Charges				5.15	D : 1D
700. Total Real Estate Broker Fees  Division of Commission (line 700) as follows:	\$0.00			Paid From	Paid From Seller's
				Borrower's Funds at	Funds at
701. to				Settlement	Settlement
02. to 03. Commission Paid at Settlement				\$0.00	\$0.0
03. Commission r and at Settlement				\$0.00	φυ.υ
00. Items Payable in Connection with Loan			,		
801. Our origination charge (Includes Origination Point		\$3,860.00	(from GFE #1)		
802. Your credit or charge (points) for the specific rate of Includes Aggregate Discount Point % or \$ )	chosen	\$-3,930.53	(from GFE #2)		
303. Your adjusted origination charges to			(from GFE A)	\$-70.53	
804. Appraisal Fee to			(from GFE #3)	ψ	
	CREDCO	POC(B)	(from GFE #3)		
306. Tax service to		\$12.50	(from GFE #3)		
	CORELOGIC		(from GFE #3)	\$6.00	
	unTrust Mortgage, Inc.		(from GFE #3)	\$75.00	
000. Items Required by Lender To Be Paid in Advan		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
not. Hems Required by Lender 10 Be Faid in Advan	<u> </u>				
201. Daily interest charges from 2/25/2015 to 3/1/2015	@ \$24.82/day		(from GFE #10)	\$99.28	
902. Mortgage Insurance Premium for months to		_	(from GFE #3)		
903. Homeowner's insurance for years to	— Fina		(from GFE #11)		
1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender	1 11119				
1001. Initial Deposit for your escrow account			(from GFE #9)	\$0.00	
1002. Homeowner's insurance	months @ per mo	onth			
1003. Mortgage insurance	months @ per mo	onth			
1004. City/Town taxes	months @ per mo	onth			
1005. County property taxes	months @ per mo	onth			
1006. Assessment Taxes	months @ per mo				
1 1 7	months @ per mo	•			
1008. Flood Insurance	months @ per mo	onth			
1009. HOA/Condo Fees <b>0</b>	months @				
1010. Other taxes 0 1011. Aggregate Adjustment	months @				
1011. Aggregate Adjustment					
1100. Title Charges					
1101. Title services and lender's title insurance to			(from GFE #4)	\$1,339.80	
1102. Settlement or closing fee to	Boston National Title Agency, LLC		\$395.00		
1103. Owner's title insurance to			(from GFE #5)		
1104. Lender's title insurance to	<b>Boston National Title</b>		\$924.80		
	Agency LLC	-	Ψ)24.00		
* *	3,500.00/\$944.80 .				
	0/\$0.00  Boston National	Title Agency			
1107. Agent's portion of the total title insurance premium	LLC LLC		\$786.08		
1108. Underwriter's portion of the total title insurance pr		riting	\$158.72		
1109. Environmental Protection to	Boston National Title Agency LLC				
IIIII Rest Engroach Minerals (IPO) to	Boston National Title Agency LLC				
1111 VA CPI to I	Boston National Title		\$20.00		
1200. Government Recording and Transfer Charges					
1201. Government recording charges			(from GFE #7)	\$55.00	
1202. Deed ; Mortgage <b>\$55.00</b> , Release <b>\$0.00</b>	to Richmond City Clerk of the				
1203. Transfer taxes	Circuit Co		(from GFE #8)	\$776.40	
1204. City/County tax/stamps Deed <b>\$0.00</b> ; Mortgage <b>\$776.40</b>	Clerk of the Circuit		(Holli Or E #0)	φ//0.40	
1205. State tax/stamps Deed \$0.00; Mortgag	Co e \$0.00				
1300. Additional Settlement Charges					
301. Required services you can shop for			(from GFE #6)	\$83.00	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ALUTREE R/E			φοσ.υυ	<b></b>
	ERVICES	\$	<b>583.00</b> (from GFE #6)		\$0.0
1400 Total Cattlement Changes (anton on lines 102 C				\$2 262 05	

POC (B) – Paid Outside of Closing by Borrower. POC (S) – Paid Outside of Closing by Seller. POC (L) – Paid Outside of Closing by Lender.

\$2,363.95

1400. Total Settlement Charges (enter on lines 103, Section J and 502, Section K)

Comparison of Good Faith Estimate (GFE) and HUD-1 Charges		
Charges That Cannot Increase	HUD-1 Line Number	
Our origination charge (Includes Origination Point 0.000% or )	# 801	
Your credit or charge (points) for the specific rate chosen	# 802	
Your adjusted origination charges	# 803	
Transfer taxes	# 1203	

Good Faith Estimate	HUD-1
\$3,860.00	\$3,860.00
\$-3,930.53	\$-3,930.53
\$-70.53	\$-70.53
\$776.40	\$776.40

Charges That in Total Cannot Increase More Than 10%		
Government recording charges	# 1201	
Credit report	# 805	
Flood certification	# 807	
PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER	# 808	
Title services and lender's title insurance	# 1101	
TAX SERVICE FEE	# 1302	

Good Faith Estimate	HUD-1
\$75.00	\$55.00
\$12.50	\$12.50
\$6.00	\$6.00
\$75.00	\$75.00
\$1,339.80	\$1,339.80
\$83.00	\$83.00
\$1,591.30	\$1,571.30
\$-20.00	or -1.26%

Total
Increase between GFE and HUD-1 Charges

Charges That Can Change	
Initial deposit for your escrow account	# 1001
Daily interest charges	# 901 <b>\$24.82</b> /day
Homeowner's insurance	# 903

Good Faith Estimate	HUD-1
\$0.00	\$0.00
\$297.84	\$99.28
\$0.00	\$0.00

#### **Loan Terms**

Your initial loan amount is	\$323,500.00
Your loan term is	15 years
Your initial interest rate is	2.8%
Your initial monthly amount owed for principal, interest, and any mortgage insurance is	\$2,203.05 includes  x Principal x Interest O Mortgage Insurance
Can your interest rate rise?	x No. "Yes, it can rise to a maximum of 0%. The first change will be on and can change again every after. Every change date, your interest rate can increase or decrease by 0%. Over the life of the loan, your interest rate is guaranteed to never be lower than 0% or higher than 0%.
Even if you make payments on time, can your loan balance rise?	x No. "Yes, it can rise to a maximum of \$0.00
Even if you make payments on time, can your monthly amount owed for principal, interest, and mortgage insurance rise?	x No. "Yes, the first increase can be on and the monthly amount owed can rise to \$0.00 The maximum it can ever rise to is \$0.00
Does your loan have a prepayment penalty?	x No. "Yes, your maximum prepayment penalty is \$0.00
Does your loan have a balloon payment?	x No. "Yes, you have a balloon payment of \$0.00 due in 0 years on
Total monthly amount owed including escrow account payments	x You do not have a monthly escrow payment for items, such as property taxes and homeowner's insurance. You must pay these items directly yourself.  "You have an additional monthly escrow payment of that results in a total initial monthly amount owed of . This includes principal, interest, any mortgage insurance and any items checked below:
	x Property taxes x Homeowner's Insurance o Flood insurance o o

Note: If you have any questions about the Settlement Charges and Loan Terms listed on this form, please contact your lender.

I have carefully reviewed the HUD-1 Settlement Statement and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate statement of all receipts and disbursements made on my account or by me in this transaction. I further certify that I have received a completed copy of pages 1, 2 and 3 of this HUD-1 Statement.		
John Homeowner		
Jane Homeowner		
SETTLEMENT AGENT CERTIFICATION The HUD-1 Settlement Statement which I have prepared is a true and account of this transaction. I have caused the funds to be disbursed in accordance with this statement.		
Settlement Agent  Warning: It is a crime to knowingly make false statements to the Uni	Date ted	
States on this or any other similar form. Penalties upon conviction cainclude a fine and imprisonment. For details see: Title 18 U.S. Code States of the control of the con	n	
1001 and Section 1010	SCCHOIL	

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxxx Loan No.: 11111111

MORTGAGE FRAUD IS INVESTIGATED BY THE FBI



Mortgage Fraud is investigated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is punishable by up to 30 years in federal prison or \$1,000,000 fine, or both. It is illegal for a person to make any false statement regarding income, assets, debt, or matters of identification, or to willfully overvalue any land or property, in a loan and credit application for the purpose of influencing in any way the action of a financial institution.

Some of the applicable Federal criminal statutes which may be charged in connection with Mortgage Fraud include:

18 U.S.C. § 1001 - Statements or entries generally

18 U.S.C. § 1010 - HUD and Federal Housing Administration Transactions

18 U.S.C. § 1014 - Loan and credit applications generally

18 U.S.C. § 1028 - Fraud and related activity in connection with identification documents

18 U.S.C. § 1341 - Frauds and swindles by Mail

18 U.S.C. § 1342 - Fictitious name or address

18 U.S.C. § 1343 - Fraud by wire

18 U.S.C. § 1344 - Bank Fraud

42 U.S.C. § 408(a) - False Social Security Number

Unauthorized use of the FBI seal, name, and initials is subject to prosecution under Sections 701, 709, and 712 of Title 18 of the United States Code. This advisement may not be changed or altered without the specific written consent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and is not an endorsement of any product or service.

John Homeowner	(Borrower) (Date)	(Borrower) (Date)
	(Borrower) (Date)	(Borrower) (Date)

Originator Company: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., NMLS ID: 2915

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID:xxxxxx

**Closing Contact:** 

SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

5600 COX ROAD

GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060 Attn: LEASA NICHOLAS Telephone No.: 111-111-1111

Fax No.:

Ema LEASA.Nil: ICHOLAS@SUNTRUST.COM

Process No./Loan No.: 111111111 Loan Officer: LOAN OFFICER

# SUPPLEMENTAL CLOSING INSTRUCTIONS

Prepare and close this loan in accordance with the requirements as set forth in the Master Closing Instructions and these Supplemental Closing Instructions. In the event the Master and Supplemental Closing Instructions conflict, the Supplemental Closing Instructions will control. These Closing Instructions will expire on the Document Expiration Date or the Interest Rate Expiration Date, whichever occurs first. In the event this loan does not close by the first occurring date, or if the loan documentation does not conform to the information stated herein, do not close the loan. Contact the Closing Coordinator.

#### **SECTION I: LOAN INFORMATION**

Closing Date: **February 2, 2014**Document Expiration Date: **May 8, 2015**Date Sent to Attorney: **February 20, 2015**Interest Rate Expiration Date: **March 23, 2015** 

Borrower(s): John Homeowner

To: Settlement Agent:

GF No./Escrow No.:

Fax No.:

RICHMOND, VA 23226 Attn: JENNY HATCH

Telephone No.: 704-378-4059

**BOSTON NATIONAL TITLE AGE** 

7200 GLEN FOREST AVENUE, SUITE 31

Seller(s): N/A

Property Address:

123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

Mailing Address:

123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

Legal Description:

SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE A

Property County: **RICHMOND CITY**Loan Type: **11-15YR FNMA - OWNER OCCUPIED**Term/Months Amortized: **180** / **180**Initial Interest Rate: **2.800**%

Loan Amount: \$323,500.00 Initial Payment Amount (excluding impounds): \$2,203.05

Loan Purpose: Refinance

Sales Price: N/A Margin: N/A
Down Payment: N/A Current Index: N/A
FHA/VA Case No.: N/A Interest Rate Caps: N/A

Secondary Lien Amount: N/A First Payment Date: April 1, 2015
Occupancy: Owner Occupied, Primary Final Payment Date: March 1, 2030

WITHIN 24 HOURS OF LOAN DISBURSEMENT YOU MUST FORWARD THE COMPLETED LOAN PACKAGE TO: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., 1001 SEMMES AVENUE, RICHMOND, VA 23224 - RVW 5023

FOR CONSTRUCTION/PERM LOANS ONLY: WITHIN 24 HOURS OF LOAN DISBURSEMENT YOU MUST FORWARD THE COMPLETED LOAN PACKAGE TO: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., 121 E. E. BUTLER PKWY, 2<sup>ND</sup> Fl, GAINESVILLE, GA 30501, ATT: GA-GAINESVILLE 1130

FOR BOND HOUSING LOANS ONLY: WITHIN 24 HOURS OF LOAN DISBURSEMENT YOU MUST FORWARD THE COMPLETED LOAN PACKAGE AND ALL RECORDED DOCUMENTS (WHEN AVAILABLE) TO: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., 5600 COX ROAD, GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060, ATT: INSB 4444

FORWARD THE FINAL TITLE POLICY, RECORDED SECURITY INSTRUMENT, THE RECORDED SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT (IF APPLICABLE) AND OTHER FINAL DOCUMENTS TO SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., 1001 SEMMES AVENUE, RVW 5023, RICHMOND, VA 23224

#### SECTION II: LOAN FEES AND ESCROWS

A. <u>Net Funding Amount</u>. The following fees have been indicated as "deducted". The term "deducted" means that the fee has been subtracted from the Lender's funds.

ORIGINATION FEE:Netted*	\$3,235.00
DISCOUNT:Netted	-\$3,930.53
LOL FLOOD CERT (Paid to CORELOGIC):Netted	\$6.00
PROCESSING FEE (Paid to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE):Netted*	\$625.00
PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER (Paid to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC): Netted	\$75.00
PER DIEM INTEREST (Paid to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE):Netted	\$99.28
TAX SERVICE FEE (Paid to VALUTREE R/E SERVICES):Netted	\$83.00

\*Included in our origination charges

Sub-Total of Items Netted: \$192.75 Amount of Estimated Net Funding: \$323,307.25

#### LISTING OF LENDER/BROKER AND/OR SELLER PAID FEES/CREDITS

Please apply Zero Tolerance Cure to HUD 204 and 10% Tolerance Cure to HUD 205 on Page 1 of the HUD-1, as well as appropriate comparison sections on page 3.

<u>HUD #</u> <u>Fee Description</u> <u>Paid By</u> <u>Amount</u>

\*Included in our origination charges

This Pro Forma HUD-1 is provided by Lender to facilitate the completion of applicable portions of the HUD-1 Settlement Statement. The information contained in this Pro Forma HUD-1 regarding the contents of the Good Faith Estimate (GFE) concerns the applicable GFE at the time the Pro Forma HUD-1 was issued. If this Pro Forma HUD-1 contains instructions contrary to any other instruction of Lender, Settlement Agent should cease further processing and seek further consistent instructions.

Settlement Agents are expected to be familiar with the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (RESPA) and Regulation X, as amended, so they may discuss the disclosures required therein with Borrowers if necessary. Settlement Agents are expected to be familiar with the fee tolerances permitted by Regulation X.

# IF SETTLEMENT AGENT IS UNABLE TO CLOSE AND FUND THE LOAN AS SPECIFIED, CONTACT THE LENDER IMMEDIATELY.

#### Pro Forma HUD-1

J. Summary of Borrower's Transacti	Pro Forma F	1UD-1  K. Summary of Seller's Transaction
100. Gross Amount Due From Borrower		400. Gross Amount Due To Seller
101. Contract sales price		401. Contract sales price
102. Personal property		402. Personal property
103. Settlement charges to Borrower (line 1400)	\$2,363.95	403.
104.	Ψ2,303.75	404.
105.		405.
Adjustments for items paid by seller in advance		Adjustments for items paid by seller in advance
106. City/town taxes to		406. City/town taxes to
107. County taxes to		407. County taxes to
108. Assessments to		408. Assessments to
109.		409.
110.		410.
111.		411.
112.		412.
120 C	Φ2 262 07	400 C
120. Gross Amount Due from Borrower	\$2,363.95	420. Gross Amount Due To Seller
200 Amounts Dold by on in Dobolf of Downson		500 Deductions In Amount Due To College
200. Amounts Paid by or in Behalf of Borrower		500. Reductions In Amount Due To Seller
201. Deposit or earnest money 202. Principal amount of new loan(s)	\$222.500.00	501. Excess deposit (see instructions)
	\$323,500.00	502. Settlement charges to Seller (line 1400)
203. Existing loan(s) taken subject to 204.		503. Existing loan(s) taken subject to 504. Payoff of first mortgage loan to
204.		505. Payoff of second mortgage loan to
206.		506.
200.		507.
207.		508.
209.		509.
Adjustment for items unpaid by seller		Adjustment for items unpaid by Seller
210. City/town taxes to		510. City/town taxes to
211. County taxes to		511. County taxes to
212. Assessments to		512. Assessments to
213.		513.
214.		514.
215.		515.
216.		516.
217.		517.
218.		518.
219.		519.
41).		J17.

220. Total Paid by/for Borrower	\$323,500.00	520. Total Reduction Amount Due Seller		
300. Cash At Settlement from/to Borrower	_	600. Cash At Settlement to/from Seller		
301. Gross amount due from borrower (line 120)	\$2,363.95	601. Gross amount due to Seller (line 420)		
302. Less amounts paid by/for borrower (line 220)	(\$323,500.00)	602. Less reductions in amount due Seller (line 520)	(	)
303. Cash ☐ From ☑ To Borrower:	\$321,136.05	603. Cash ☐ To ⊠ From Seller:		

L. Settlement Charges

Division of commission (line 700) as follows:   701. \$ to	L. Settlement Charges				
Tool. \$   to   Settlement	700. Total Real Estate Broker Fees		Paid From	Paid From	
Top					
703. Commission paid at settlement   704.   800. Items Payable In Connection With Loan   801. Our origination charge (Includes Origination Point 0.000% or					
100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.   100.	702. \$ to			Settlement	Settlement
800. Items Payable In Connection With Loan 801. Our origination charge (Includes Origination Point 0.000% or ) \$3,860.00 (from GFE #1) 802. Your credit or charge (points) from the specific interest rate chosen (Includes Aggregate Discount Point % or \$) -\$3,930.53 (from GFE #2) 803 Your adjusted origination charges (from GFE A) -\$70.53 804. Appraisal fee to (from GFE #3) 805. Credit report to CREDCO (POC: Borrower \$12.50) (from GFE #3) 806. Tax service to (from GFE #3) 807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3) 808. 808. 808. 809. HROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) 809. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance 901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) 809. Homeowner's insurance premium for months to (from GFE #11) 809. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11) 809. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11) 809. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9) 1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month 1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 1007. Title Charges: 1101. Title Services and lender's title insurance	703. Commission paid at settlement				
801. Our origination charge (Includes Origination Point 0.000% or ) \$3,860.00 (from GFE #1)  802. Your credit or charge (points) from the specific interest rate chosen (Includes Aggregate Discount Point % or \$) -\$3,930.53 (from GFE #2)  803 Your adjusted origination charges (from GFE A) -\$70.53  804. Appraisal fee to (from GFE #3)  805. Credit report to CREDCO (POC: Borrower \$12.50) (from GFE #3)  806. Tax service to (from GFE #3)  807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3)  808.  834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) \$75.00  900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance  901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #1)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1007. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80	704.				
\$3,860.00 (from GFE #1)  802. Your credit or charge (points) from the specific interest rate chosen (Includes Aggregate Discount Point % or \$ ) -\$3,930.53 (from GFE #2)  803 Your adjusted origination charges (from GFE A) -\$70.53  804. Appraisal fee to (from GFE #3)  805. Credit report to CREDCO (POC: Borrower \$12.50) (from GFE #3)  806. Tax service to (from GFE #3)  807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3)  808. (from GFE #3) \$6.00  808. (from GFE #3) \$6.00  808. (from GFE #3) \$75.00  900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance  901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @\$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3)  903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904. 1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @\$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @\$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @\$ per month  1005. months @\$ per month  1006. months @\$ per month  11007. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80					
802. Your credit or charge (points) from the specific interest rate chosen (Includes Aggregate Discount Point % or \$ ) -\$3,930.53 (from GFE #2) 803 Your adjusted origination charges (from GFE #3) 804. Appraisal fee to (from GFE #3) 805. Credit report to CREDCO (POC: Borrower \$12.50) (from GFE #3) 806. Tax service to (from GFE #3) 807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3) 808. 834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) 900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance 901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28 902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3) 903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11) 904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender 1011. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9) 1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month 1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 1100. Title Charges: 1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80	801. Our origination charge (Includes Origination Point 0.000% or				
(Includes Aggregate Discount Point % or \$ ) -\$3,930.53 (from GFE #2)  803 Your adjusted origination charges (from GFE A) -\$70.53  804. Appraisal fee to (from GFE #3)  805. Credit report to CREDCO (POC: Borrower \$12.50) (from GFE #3)  806. Tax service to (from GFE #3)  807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3)  808.  834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) \$75.00  900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance  901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3)  903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1007. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80	)	. /	(from GFE #1)		
803 Your adjusted origination charges  804. Appraisal fee to  805. Credit report to CREDCO (POC: Borrower \$12.50) (from GFE #3)  806. Tax service to (from GFE #3)  807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3)  808.  808.  809. ROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3)  909. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance  901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3)  903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80					
804. Appraisal fee to (from GFE #3)  805. Credit report to CREDCO (POC: Borrower \$12.50) (from GFE #3)  806. Tax service to (from GFE #3)  807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3) \$6.00  808.  834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) \$75.00  900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance  901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3)  903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance		-\$3,930.53			
805. Credit report to CREDCO (POC: Borrower \$12.50) (from GFE #3) 806. Tax service to (from GFE #3) 807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3) 808. 834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) 900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance 901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28 902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3) 903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11) 904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender 1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9) 1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month 1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 1100. Title Charges: 1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80				-\$70.53	
806. Tax service to (from GFE #3) 807. Flood certification CORELOGIC (from GFE #3) \$6.00 808. 834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) \$75.00  900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance 901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28 902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3) 903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11) 904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender 1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9) 1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month 1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 1100. Title Charges: 1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80					
807. Flood certification CORELOGIC  808.  834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC  900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance  901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3)  903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80					
808.  834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) \$75.00  900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance  901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3)  903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80					
834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC (from GFE #3) \$75.00  900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance  901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3)  903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80			(from GFE #3)	\$6.00	
900. Items Required By Lender To Be Paid In Advance 901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28 902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3) 903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11) 904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender 1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9) 1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month 1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 11000. Title Charges: 1101. Title services and lender's title insurance					
901. Daily interest charges from 02/25/2015 to 03/01/2015 @ \$24.82/day (from GFE #10) \$99.28  902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3)  903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80	834. PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGA	AGE, INC	(from GFE #3)	\$75.00	
902. Mortgage insurance premium for months to (from GFE #3) 903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11) 904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender 1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9) 1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month 1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 1100. Title Charges: 1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80					
903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to (from GFE #11)  904.  1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account (from GFE #9)  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month  1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month  1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month  1005. months @ \$ per month  1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80		'day		\$99.28	
1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account  1002. Homeowner's insurance  1003. Mortgage insurance  1004. Property taxes  1005.  1006.  1006.  1006.  1006.  1007. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance  1008.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.  1009.					
1000. Reserves Deposited With Lender  1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account  1002. Homeowner's insurance  1003. Mortgage insurance  1004. Property taxes  1005.  1006.  1006.  1006.  1006.  1007. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance  1008. (from GFE #4)  1009.  1009.  1009.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.  1000.	903. Homeowner's insurance for year(s) to		(from GFE #11)		
1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account  1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month 1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80	904.				
1002. Homeowner's insurance months @ \$ per month 1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$ per month 1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 1100. Title Charges: 1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80					
1003. Mortgage insurance     months @ \$     per month       1004. Property taxes     months @ \$     per month       1005.     months @ \$     per month       1006.     months @ \$     per month       1100. Title Charges:       1101. Title services and lender's title insurance     (from GFE #4)     \$1,339.80	1001. Initial deposit for your escrow account		(from GFE #9)		
1004. Property taxes months @ \$ per month 1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month 1100. Title Charges: 1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80		per month			
1005. months @ \$ per month 1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges: 1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80	1003. Mortgage insurance months @ \$	per month			
1006. months @ \$ per month  1100. Title Charges:  1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80		per month			
1100. Title Charges:1101. Title services and lender's title insurance(from GFE #4)\$1,339.80		per month			
1101. Title services and lender's title insurance (from GFE #4) \$1,339.80	1006. months @ \$	per month			
			,	\$1,339.80	
	1102. Settlement or closing fee		\$395.00		
1103. Owner's title insurance (from GFE #5)	1103. Owner's title insurance				
1104. Lender's title insurance \$924.80					
1105. Lender's title policy limit \$323,500.00					
1106. Owner's title policy limit	1106. Owner's title policy limit				
1107. Agent's portion of the total title insurance premium	1107. Agent's portion of the total title insurance premium				
1108. Underwriter's portion of the total title insurance premium	1108. Underwriter's portion of the total title insurance premium				

1200. Government Recording And Transfer Charges				
1201. Government recording charges	(from GFE #7)	\$55.00		
1202. Deed \$ ; Mortgage \$ ; Releases \$				
1203. Transfer taxes	(from GFE #8)	\$776.40		
1204. City/county tax stamps:				
Deed \$ ; Mortgage \$				
1205. State tax/stamps:				
Deed \$ ; Mortgage \$				
1206.				
1300. Additional Settlement Charges				
1301. Required services that you can shop for	(from GFE #6)	\$83.00		
1302.				
1303.				
1304.				
1305.				
1315. TAX SERVICE FEE to VALUTREE R/E SERVICES	\$83.00			
1400. Total Settlement Charges (enter on lines 103, Section J and 502, Section K)		\$2,363.95		

Comparison of Good Faith Estimate (GFE) and HUD-1 Cl	harges	Good Faith Estimate	HUD-1
Charges that Cannot Increase	<b>HUD-1 Line Number</b>		
Our Origination Charge	# 801	\$3,860.00	\$3,860.00
Your Credit or Charge (points) for the specific interest rate	# 802	-\$3,930.53	-\$3,930.53
Your adjusted origination charges	# 803	-\$70.53	-\$70.53
Transfer taxes	#1203	\$776.40	\$776.40

		Good Faith	
Charges That in Total Cannot Increase More than 10%		Estimate	HUD-1
Government recording charges	# 1201	\$75.00	\$55.00
CREDIT REPORT to CREDCO	# 805	\$12.50	\$12.50
LOL FLOOD CERT to CORELOGIC	# 807	\$6.00	\$6.00
PROPERTY INSPECTION WAIVER to SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC	# 834	\$75.00	\$75.00
TAX SERVICE FEE to VALUTREE R/E SERVICES	# 1315	\$83.00	\$83.00
	Total	\$1,591.30	\$231.50
Increase between GFE and HUD-1 Charges		-\$1,359.80	or -85.452%

		Good Faith	
Charges That Can Change		Estimate	HUD-1
Initial deposit for your escrow account	# 1001	\$0.00	\$0.00
Daily interest charges	# 901 \$24.8200/day	\$297.84	\$99.28
Homeowner's insurance	# 903	\$0.00	\$0.00
Title Services and Lender's Title Insurance	# 1101	\$1,339.80	\$1,339.80

#### **Loan Terms**

Your initial loan amount is	\$323,500.00
Your loan term is	15 years
Your initial interest rate is	2.800%
Your initial monthly amount owed for principal, interest,	\$2,203.05 includes
and any mortgage insurance is	
	Mortgage Insurance
Can your interest rate rise?	$\square$ No. $\square$ Yes, it can rise to a maximum of N/A%. The first change will be
	on N/A and can change again every N/A after N/A. Every change date, your
	interest rate can increase or decrease by N/A%. Over the life of the loan, your interest rate is guaranteed to never be <b>lower</b> than N/A% or <b>higher</b> than
	N/A%.
Even if you make payments on time, can your loan balance	No. Yes, it can rise to a maximum of \$N/A
rise?	
Even if you make payments on time, can your monthly	$\square$ No. $\square$ Yes, the first increase can be on N/A and the monthly amount
amount owed for principal, interest, and mortgage insurance rise?	owed can rise to \$N/A. The maximum it can ever rise is to \$N/A.
Does your loan have a prepayment penalty?	No. ☐ Yes, your maximum prepayment penalty is \$N/A.
Does your loan have a balloon payment?	No. ☐ Yes, you have a balloon payment of \$N/A due in N/A years on
	N/A.
Total monthly amount owed including escrow account	You do not have a monthly escrow payment for items, such as
payments	property taxes and homeowner's insurance. You must pay these items
	directly yourself.
	You have an additional monthly escrow payment of \$0.00 that results
	in a total initial monthly amount owed of \$2,203.05. This includes
	principal, interest, any mortgage insurance and any items checked below:
	Property taxes Homeowner's insurance
	☐ Flood insurance

#### B. Construction/Perm Data

If this loan is for a Construction Permanent produce, the following section will be completed. This section details the Construction Loan Holdback and Equity Funds due. The amount of estimated net funding in Section A. above will be adjusted by the Equity Funds due as detailed below.

Lot Cost House

Lot Deposit Construction Cost
Lot Advance at Closing Down Payment Builder
Advance - Builder at Closing
Total Deposit to Builder

Construction CostConstruction CostDown Payment BuilderDown Payment BuilderAdvance - Builder at ClosingAdvance - Builder at ClosingTotal Deposit to BuilderTotal Deposit to Builder

1st Mortgage/Lot Lien Payoff Total Const Loan Holdback

**Total Construction Costs Total Deposits** 

**Total Funds Due from Lender Equity Collected at Closing** 

**Net Funding Amount** 

**Funds to be Remitted to Lender** 

C. <u>Interest and Escrow Fees</u>. **Interest**. Unless otherwise specified in these Instructions, collect prepaid interest from Borrower(s) and remit by separate check to Lender.

Unless specified otherwise in the contract, all prepaid items, including interest, must be paid by the Borrower. Collect interest @ 24.8200 per day from date of funding (including funding date) to (but not including) the 1st day of the month prior to the first payment due date.

the to	otal annual disbursements using aggregate analysis accounting (RESPA, Regulation X).
	Escrows will be collected once construction is completed, <b>if applicable</b> .  Escrow reserves are waived. Escrow waiver must be executed at closing.  Collect the following escrow reserves and show these amounts on the HUD-1 or HUD-1A Settlement Statement under Section L. 1000. Initial Escrow Account Disclosure must be executed at closing. Reserves Deposited With Lender:

Escrow Reserves. If an escrow account is to be established at closing, the maximum cushion the lender may require is 1/6 of

**Aggregate Accounting Adjustment Total Initial Escrow Deposit** 

Taxes must be paid through **December 31, 2014.** If taxes are due within 60 days of loan closing, you are instructed to pay the taxes unless tax escrows are waived and furnish this office with a paid receipt.

#### **SECTION III: LOAN DOCUMENTS**

Enclosed are the following documents regarding the loan referenced on page one of these Supplemental Closing Instructions. All papers must be signed as the legal documentation has been typed. If you have information that the typed names are incorrect, contact the lender immediately. Complete any necessary items and return these documents with the exception of the Master Closing Instructions to the Lender. If a Right of Rescission is included in this package, refer to the Truth-in-Lending section of the enclosed Master Closing Instructions regarding the Notice of Right to Cancel.

SETTLEMENT AGENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTACH PROPERLY COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RECORDABLE ACKNOWLEDGMENTS TO APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO RECORDING.

NOTARY FORMS MUST BEAR THE STAMP/SEAL, EXPIRATION DATE, ACKNOWLEDGEMENT DATE, PRINTED NAME AND SIGNATURE OF THE NOTARY. IF THESE DOCUMENTS ARE TO BE EXECUTED IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY, ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REQUIREMENTS ESTABLISHED BY THE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE IN WHICH THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED MUST BE MET.

- \* Fraud Warning
- \* Retail Master Closing Instructions
- \* Retail Supplemental Closing Instructions
- \* Origination Statement Itemizing Our Origination Charge, Title Services, and Credits
- \* First Payment Information
- \* URLA Residential Loan Application 2009
- \* TIL (RESPA Transaction)
- \* Explanation of TIL Act Disclosure Statement
- \* Amortization Schedule Letter Length
- \* Addendum to HUD-1 Settlement Statement
- \* Servicing Disclosure Statement (RESPA)
- \* Notice of Right to Cancel (H8)
- \* FNMA/FHLMC Fixed Rate Note (3200)
- \* Security Instrument Conventional (MERS)

- \* Notice to Borrowers Additional Credit and Debt Not Disclosed
- \* Notice About Appraisal of Your Property
- \* Correction Agreement
- \* Name Affidavit
- \* Occupancy Affidavit
- \* Request for Transcript of Tax Return (4506T)
- \* Tax and Hazard Insurance Record (MU)
- \* W-8/W-9 (All Borrowers)
- \* Waiver of Escrow Payment
- \* Borrower's Authorization and Certification
- \* Conventional Stacking Order
- \* Hazard Insurance Binder Acknowledgement
- \* Quick Answers to FAQs About Mortgages
- \* Short Form Title Policy Ack. SunTrust Mtg, Inc.
- \* The Suntrust Privacy Policy
- \* Settlement Agent Flyer
- \* Loan Package Last Page

#### SECTION IV: CLOSING/FUNDING CONDITIONS

READ ALL CLOSING INSTRUCTIONS THOROUGHLY PRIOR TO COMMENCING THE CLOSING AND CONTACT LEASA NICHOLAS IMMEDIATELY IF FOR ANY REASON YOU CANNOT COMPLY WITH ALL CLOSING INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO May 8, 2015 (Document Expiration Date or Interest Rate Expiration Date, whichever occurs first). If this cannot be accomplished, then specific written approval must be obtained from the Lender prior to closing. The Fraud Prevention section of the Master Closing Instructions must be reviewed by Settlement Agent prior to closing.

All documents must be signed by the borrower in person. Obtain the proper identification. No closings are authorized using a power of attorney without prior written approval from the Lender.

SETTLEMENT AGENT IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY CHANGES ON THE NOTE, SECURITY INSTRUMENT, TRUTH-IN-LENDING DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, OR ON ANY OTHER CLOSING DOCUMENTS. THE DOCUMENTS MUST BE REORDERED BY THE LENDER.

THIS LOAN QUALIFIES FOR A VIRGINIA AUTOMATED SUBORDINATION. The required language has been inserted on the first page of the Deed of Trust. Please complete all blanks in accordance with the attached Virginia Automated Subordination Checklist. All blanks must be completed."

LIFE ESTATES ARE NOT PERMITTED BY SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. SETTLEMENT AGENT MUST ENSURE THAT NO PORTION OF THE MORTGAGED PREMISES IS HELD OR TITLED IN A LIFE ESTATE.

SETTLEMENT AGENT IS REQUIRED TO ENSURE THAT THE RECORDING FEES SHOWN ON THE FINAL HUD-1 SETTLEMENT STATEMENT ARE CORRECT, ACCURATE AND COMPLIANT WITH APPLICABLE STATE LAW.

SETTLEMENT AGENT MUST MAKE SURE ALL LIENS ARE RELEASED UNLESS THE LOAN SPECIFIC CONDITIONS INDICATE OTHERWISE.

SETTLEMENT AGENT MUST NOT FUND THE LOAN UNTIL AUTHORIZATION IS GIVEN BY SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC./CRESTAR.

THE FOLLOWING EXECUTED DOCUMENTS MUST BE FAXED TO THE CLOSER IN ORDER TO RECEIVE AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE FUNDS:

#### SIGNED BY THE BORROWER

- \* HUD 1 with all addendums and origination statement
- \* Final TIL
- \* Final 1003
- \* Application Addendum
- \* Note
- \* Signature page of security instrument plus riders
- \* 4506 T's
- \* Right to Cancel if Applicable
- \* Confirmation that borrowers do not want to rescind
- \* Itemization of line 802
- \* Borrowers Authorization and Certification
- \* Homeowers Insurance
- \* Copy of the executed deed ( if applicable)

#### SIGNED BY SETTLEMENT AGENT

- \* Acknowledgement of short form title policy
- \* Confirmation of wiring instructions

<sup>\*</sup> As the Settlement Agent for this transaction, you are required to send the Mortgage/Deed of Trust for recordation within 24 hours immediately after disbursement of the loan funds.

- \* Settlement agent to ensure borrower fully executes, signs and dates the First Payment Information and Mailing Address Certification.
- \* Borrower(s) must sign and date the Residential Loan Application (1003). Closer must approve any revisions and any corrections to be initialed by borrower(s). Return with closing documents.
- \* The information transmitted to you by way of the enclosed loan documents includes elements of the borrower's nonpublic personal and financial information. All information about the borrower is to be regarded as STRICTLY PRIVATE and CONFIDENTIAL and is not to be further disseminated or disclosed under any circumstances. If you are unwilling or unable to safeguard the borrower's information, please immediately notify the Lender for instructions on the return of the closing document package.
- \* Settlement Agent to add any additional language to Deed of Trust necessary to comply with local ordinances pertaining to Affordable Dwelling Unit (ADU) programs if applicable.
- \* Settlement agent to ensure one fully executed, signed and dated First Payment Information and Mailing Address Cerficiation is returned with the closing package. Additional copies of this document to be provided to borrower.
- \* Settlement Agent to Prepare and Fully Execute. Borrower's and Seller's HUD-1 Settlement Statement with Certification of Receipts and Disbursements. Remit three (3) signed certified copies and one (1) original.

-----

1-HUD-1 APPROVAL AND AUTHORIZATION TO CLOSE IS REQUIRED

2-ATTORNEY TO FAX CORRECTED HUD-1 PRIOR TO CLOSING

3-ATTORNEY TO CONFIRM TAXES PAID THROUGH 01/2015, NOT YET DUE FOR 01/2016

4-ATTORNEY TO DELETE SCHED B-I, NO OUTSTANDING EXCEPTIONS ON FINAL TITLE POLICY

5-ATTORNEY TO ISSUE AFFIRMATIVE COVERAGE ON FINAL POLICY

6-ATTORNEY TO ISSUE FINAL POLICY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$323500.00

7-ATTORNEY TO ISSUE FINAL POLICY WITHIN 30 DAYS OF CLOSING

8-LEGAL DESCRIPTION MUST READ VERBATIM

9-NO SURVEY EXCEPTIONS ON TITLE POLICY

10- RELEASE OF ALL LIENS IS REQUIRED

11- EXECUTED OWNER OCCUPANCY AFFIDAVIT

12-FULLY EXECUTED FINAL 1003 APPLICATION

13-EXECUTED THREE DAY RIGHT OF RESCISSION

14-HUD-1 TO EVIDENCE THAT CASH BACK DOES NOT EXCEED \$-0-

15-HUD-1 TO REFLECT THE PAYOFF AND CLOSING OF SUNTRUST

MORTGAGE IN THE AMT OF \$ SUNTRUST MORTGAGE

16-EXECUTED 4506T & AKA STATEMENT(S)

17-CASH TO CLOSE CANNOT EXCEED \$ 1985.00

18-NOTARY TO OBTAIN PROOF OF IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE

**BORROWER(S) SIGNING CLOSING DOCUMENTS** 

19-PLEASE SCAN AND SEND TO CLOSER ALL REQUIREMENTS

IMMEDIATELY AFTER CLOSING

20-\*\*\*PLEASE CALL IF LOAN DOES NOT CLOSE\*\*\*

YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO CLOSE THIS LOAN WITH A POWER OF ATTORNEY.

EACH PARTY WHO HAS AN OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE PROPERTY AND USES IT AS THEIR PRIMARY RESIDENCE MUST BE FURNISHED WITH TWO COPIES OF THE NOTICE OF YOUR RIGHT TO CANCEL AND THE TRUTH-IN-LENDING DISCLOSURE.

YOU MUST OBTAIN THE SIGNATURES OF ALL APPLICABLE PARTIES ON THE NOTICE AND DISCLOSURE.

DO NOT RECORD OR DISBURSE PRIOR TO MIDNIGHT OF 02/24/2015

YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO DEPOSIT THE SETTLEMENT PROCEEDS UNTIL THE DAY OF LOAN DISBURSEMENT WHICH IS 02/25/2015

#### **RECORDING FEES:**

Settlement Agent: In the event the fees charged by the County for document recordation (Mortgage/Deed of Trust, Deed, Satisfaction, POA, etc.) are less than that set forth on the HUD -1 signed at closing, you are required to refund any overpayment to the Borrower and provide proof of payment as well as evidence of the actual recording fee charged, either in

the closed loan package (if made at closing) or by mail to the attention of: SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. 1001 Semmes Avenue, Richmond, VA 23224-RVW 5023, (if the refund is made post closing).

#### **COPY OF THE DEED:**

 $\boxtimes$ 

Settlement Agent: If a new deed is to be recorded in connection with this transaction, please include an executed copy of the deed (if applicable) along with evidence of the actual recording fee (if available) with the closed loan package.

#### **SECTION V: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

An insured closing letter must be issued in the name of the Lender providing the funds.

Short Form Mortgagee Title Policy if available and requested by Lender.

THE RECORDED SECURITY INSTRUMENT AND ANY RIDERS, MUST BE FORWARDED TO THE PARTY INDICATED ON THE SECURITY INSTRUMENT IF THEY ARE RETURNED TO YOU FROM THE RECORDING OFFICE.

Closing Agent to provide Alta 6.2 Endorsement to final title policy.
An original/signed Title Insurance Binder, Title Commitment or Mortgagee Policy in the amount of \$323,500.00, indicating the Security Instrument will be a first lien subject only to the items stated in the Master Closing Instructions must be obtained. Return a corrected hard copy of the Title Commitment or Binder to Lender with loan documents. In addition to the requirements contained in the Master Closing Instructions, the Title Commitment or Binder must be amended as follows:
PARCEL NUMBER: W0190292003 INSURED CLOSING LETTER REQUIRED
SCHEUDLE A - CORRECT INSURED AMOUNT TO: \$ 323500 SCHEDULE B - SECTION/PART I - COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS
ITEMS TO DELETE FROM TITLE POLICY: NO OUTSTANDING EXCEPTIONS
CURRENT TAXES PAID FOR ITEMS: MUST BE PAID CURRENT FORFEITURE/REVERSION INSURANCE: ISSUE ALTA 9
INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE: ISSUE ALTA 9 COPIES OF EASEMENTS OR RESTRICTIONS: ISSUE ALTA 9
FINAL TITLE POLICY MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ENDORSEMENTS: ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION LIEN, ALTA 8.1 (1970) PROVIDE SUNTRUST TO BE IN FIRST LIEN POSITION, PAYOFF AND RELEASE ALL LIENS, ISSUE ALTA 9, FINAL TITLE POLICY CAN NOT CONTAIN ANY SURVEY EXCEPTION
A separate title policy is not required for a SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. Combo loan unless the second mortgage loan amount is greater than \$100,000.00. The first mortgage policy must insure with priority over the second mortgage.
The manufactured home must be permanently affixed to the real property and the Manufacturer's Statement of Origin or the Certificate of Title, for the manufactured home, must be transferred to the Borrower(s) at closing. Thereafter, the Borrower's Certificate of Title must be surrendered to the appropriate local authorities and the manufactured home converted from personal property to real property.
<u>Hazard Insurance for Purchase</u> . At loan closing you must provide either an original Hazard Insurance Policy or Insurance Binder with a minimum coverage equal to the lesser of \$323,500.00 or the replacement cost of the improvements, and a paid receipt for the first year's premium.
<u>Hazard Insurance for Refinance</u> . At loan closing you must provide a copy of the existing insurance policy with a minimum coverage equal to the lesser of \$323,500.00 or the replacement cost of the improvements. If the existing policy is due to expire within 60 days of closing, you must also provide a paid receipt for next year's premium.

	<u>Hazard Insurance for Condominium</u> . At loan closing you must provide a Certificate of Insurance evidencing the condominium association's master policy.
	Deductible and Mortgagee Clause. The deductible may not exceed \$1,000.00 or 1.00% of the policy face value, whichever is greater, unless state law requires the Lender to permit a higher deductible. If you must obtain a separate policy or endorsement for hail, hurricane and/or windstorm protection, the deductible may not exceed \$2,000.00 or 2.00% of the policy face value, whichever is greater, unless state law requires the Lender to permit a higher deductible. Policy must show Lender, its successors and assigns as follows:
	SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. ISAOA/ATIMA PO BOX 47047 Atlanta, GA 30362
	Flood Insurance. Provide to Lender Original Policy with Paid Receipt for one (1) year, with a minimum coverage of \$ or Maximum available dollar amount with Maximum deductible of the greater of \$1,000.00, or 1% of the policy face value. Flood Insurance is required on all properties located in Special Flood Hazard area (zones A or V).
	Wind Storm Insurance . Provide to Lender Original Policy with Paid Receipt for one (1) year with a minimum coverage of \$ or Maximum available dollar amount. with Maximum deductible of the greater of \$1000.00, or 1% of the policy face value.
	SECTION VI: LOAN FUNDING  etions cannot be amended by any oral agreements or discussions. Any deviations from the Supplemental Closing rethe Master Closing Instructions are at the risk of Settlement Agent.
from the Lei instructions is closing coord	mount has been provided, but authority to disburse funds is contingent upon your securing a funding number nder. Contact LEASA NICHOLAS at 111-111-1111 between the hours of 09:00AM to 05:00 PM for specific regarding loan funding procedures. If funds are transferred but the transaction fails to fund, please contact the linator immediately to arrange for the return of such funds. Interest at the per diem rate will be charged to the gent for failure to do so.
	SECTION VII: DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTATION
Each of the in	dicated items should be delivered to Lender by courier or overnight delivery.
	ent agent hereby acknowledges receipt of and has closed this loan in accordance with your Master and Closing Instructions. In addition, all required documentation, noted as such, is included in this closing package.
	RSIGNED HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THEY HAVE READ, UNDERSTAND AND AGREE TO COMPLY OF THE TERMS OF BOTH THE MASTER CLOSING INSTRUCTIONS AND THESE SUPPLEMENTAL CLOSING ONS.
SETTLEMEN	NT AGENT

Originator Company: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., NMLS ID: 2915

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Date: **February 20, 2015**Borrower(s): **John Homeowner** 

Lender: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Property Address: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226 Loan

Number: 111111111

# ORIGINATION STATEMENT ITEMIZING "OUR ORIGINATION CHARGE", TITLE SERVICES, AND CREDITS

The following statement is an itemization of the fees constituting "Our Origination Charge" on Line 801 of the HUD-1 Settlement Statement you received in connection with your loan.

Purpose of FeeAmount of Fee801 ORIGINATION FEE\*\$3,235.00814 PROCESSING FEE\* Paid to: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE\$625.00Total\$3,860.00

The following statement is an itemization of the fees constituting "Title Services and Lender's Title Insurance" on Line 1101 of the HUD-1 Settlement Statement you received in connection with your loan.

 Purpose of Fee
 Amount of Fee

 1102 SETTLEMENT/CLOSING
 \$395.00

 1104 LENDERS TITLE POLICY
 \$924.80

 1114 CLS PROTECT LTR
 \$20.00

 Total
 \$1,339.80

The following statement is an itemization of any seller credits reflected in the 200 series of the HUD-1 Settlement Statement you received in connection with your loan.

Purpose of Fee
Total

Amount of Fee
\$0.00

The following statement is an itemization of any lender/broker credits reflected in the 200 series of the HUD-1 Settlement Statement you received in connection with your loan.

Purpose of Fee
Total

Amount of Fee
\$0.00

The following statement is an itemization of any real estate agent/broker credits reflected in the 200 series of the HUD-1 Settlement Statement you received in connection with your loan.

Purpose of Fee Total		Amount of Fee \$0.00
John Homeowner	(Borrower) (Date)	(Borrower) (Date)
	(Borrower) (Date)	(Borrower) (Date)

Originator Company: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., NMLS ID: 2915 Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Loan No.: 111111111

# FIRST PAYMENT INFORMATION AND MAILING ADDRESS CERTIFICATION

#### Welcome to SunTrust Mortgage.

We are excited about the opportunity to serve you and are ready to answer any questions you may have regarding the servicing of your mortgage loan.

#### Important first payment information.

Our records indicate your first mortgage payment in reference to Loan Number 111111111, made payable to SunTrust Mortgage, Inc., will be due on April 1, 2014.

Once your loan information has been entered into our servicing system, you will begin to receive monthly statements to help remind you when your next mortgage payment is due. If you do not receive a statement prior to your first payment due date (referenced above), please detach the coupon from the bottom of this page and mail your payment to the following address:

SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. ATTN: PAYMENT PROCESSING P.O. BOX 79041 BALTIMORE, MD 21279-0041

We have included in the section below a breakdown of how your mortgage payments will be applied to your account:

**Principal and Interest** 

\$2,203.05

Total Payment	\$2,203.05

#### How can I make my first payment to SunTrust Mortgage?

As a valued SunTrust Mortgage customer, you now have access to a wide array of payment options, including the following:

Prefer paperless statements? Try our most popular payment option – ePay. With ePay, you can view
your statements via email and click to make your payment when you want to make it.

- Through our SurePay<sup>SM</sup> ACH program, your monthly payment is automatically debited\* from your bank account so you can forget about it.
- With our *Just-in-Time*<sup>SM</sup> service, just call our customer service department and pay right over the phone (fee may apply).
- Rather do things the old-fashioned way? No problem, you still have the option to receive a paper statement each month and send in a check via regular U.S. mail or you can overnight your payment and track it online.

#### What if I have questions about my mortgage payment?

If you have any questions relating to making mortgage payments, please call our customer service department at 1.800.634.7928 between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. ET, Monday through Friday and from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. ET on Saturday.

#### Is your mailing address different than your property address?

In order to provide you with monthly mortgage payment statements and to correspond with you on matters of importance, please provide the following information, if your mailing address is different from the property address:

Mailing Address:			
Street Number	Street Name	Unit #	
City	State	Zip Code	
Anticipated move-in date			
Telephone number (inclu	ding area code) (if known)		

#### Our commitment to serving you.

We are delighted to have you as a customer and are dedicated to serving you for years to come. If you have any questions about your current mortgage, or would like to speak with someone about a future mortgage, we'll be right here for you. Remember, go with what you know – everytime.

#### **Acknowledgement of Receipt**

By signing below, I acknowledge receipt of this First Payment Information Letter and Mailing Address Certification and further acknowledge that I understand its provisions.

John Homeowner	(Borrower) (Date)		(Borrower) (Date)
	(Borrower) (Date)		(Borrower) (Date)
*Sufficient funds must be	in your bank account at the time of debit.		
	nent: SunTrust will never send emails asking cli al Security numbers, PINs, credit or Check Card		
Oversight under the Ca	, Inc., 901 Semmes Avenue, Richmond, VA 2 alifornia Residential Mortgage Lending Act;	is an Illinois Residential Mortgage I	Licensee; is a Lender in
ML2442, ML2491, and Mof Banking and Insuran Crestar Mortgage, 7250	Mortgage Lender license #s ML1216, ML01 ML2538; is licensed by the New Hampshire B ace, toll free 1-800-330-4684; is a licensed N. 16th Street, Ste. 100, Phoenix, AZ 85020.	anking Department; is licensed by the lender in Rhode Island; and is doing	New Jersey Department
ML2442, ML2491, and Mof Banking and Insuran Crestar Mortgage, 7250	ML2538; is licensed by the New Hampshire B ace, toll free 1-800-330-4684; is a licensed N. 16th Street, Ste. 100, Phoenix, AZ 85020.	anking Department; is licensed by the lender in Rhode Island; and is doing	New Jersey Department
ML2442, ML2491, and Nof Banking and Insuran Crestar Mortgage, 7250	ML2538; is licensed by the New Hampshire B ace, toll free 1-800-330-4684; is a licensed N. 16th Street, Ste. 100, Phoenix, AZ 85020.	anking Department; is licensed by the lender in Rhode Island; and is doing	New Jersey Department
ML2442, ML2491, and Nof Banking and Insuran Crestar Mortgage, 7250  irst Payment Coupe can Number: 111	ML2538; is licensed by the New Hampshire B ace, toll free 1-800-330-4684; is a licensed N. 16th Street, Ste. 100, Phoenix, AZ 85020.	anking Department; is licensed by the lender in Rhode Island; and is doing	New Jersey Department g business in Arizona as
ML2442, ML2491, and Mof Banking and Insuran Crestar Mortgage, 7250	ML2538; is licensed by the New Hampshire B ace, toll free 1-800-330-4684; is a licensed N. 16th Street, Ste. 100, Phoenix, AZ 85020.	Indicate type of paymer  (Check all that apply)	New Jersey Department business in Arizona as substitution as s

# **Uniform Residential Loan Application**

information mus for loan qualifica but his or her lia	at also be pro ation or 1 to abilities mus	ovided (and the appro the income or assets of the considered because	opriate box of the Borrouse the spo	checked) ower's spo use or oth	when the buse or other her person b	ne income or asse er person who has nas community pr	ets of a per s communi roperty rig	son other ity propert thts pursua	than the y rights int to ap	"Borro pursuar plicable	wer" (including to to state law will law and Borrow	he Bo I not l er res	Borrower," as applicable arrower's spouse) will be used as a basis for locides in a community prepayment of the loan.	e used as a basis an qualification,
If this is an application for joint credit, Borrower and Co-Borrower each agree that we intend to apply for joint credit (sign below):														
Borrower					-Borrower									
		N -		I. TY		MORTGAGI	E AND				Į	Τ_		
Mortgage Applied for:	☐ VA ☐ FHA	Conver USDA Housir	/Rural ng Service			Other (explain):		Agency		mber		Le	nder Case Number 11111111	1
Amount \$ 323,500.00	)	Interest Rate 2.800%	180 L	Months oan Term mort.Ter		Amortization 7	Гуре:	Fixed GPM		[	Other (explain ARM (type):	n):		
			II.	PROPE	ERTY IN	FORMATION	ON AN	D PURI	POSE	OF L	OAN			
		treet, city, state & ZII												No. of Units
	on of Subject	EET, RICHMOND t Property (attach des			)									1 Year Built 1907
Purpose of Loan		Purchase C	Construction Construction	_	Other (ex	xplain):					erty will be: Primary Residenc	ce [	Secondary Residence	
Complete this Year Lot Acquired	Original (	astruction or const Cost	_	<b>ermanen</b> Existing I		1					Total (a + b) \$			
Complete this	line if this	s is a refinance loa	ın											
Year Acquired	Original (	Cost	Amount	Existing I	Liens	Purpose of Ref	finance		Descri	ibe Imp	rovements		made to be ma	ade
2013	\$529,95	50.00	\$			CHANGEIN	IRATETERM Cost: \$							
Title will be held John Homeov		nme(s) ne Homeowner								Estate will be held in:  Fee Simple				
Source of Down	Payment, S	ettlement Charges an	d/or Subor	dinate Fin	ancing (exp	plain)							Leasehold (show expiration date)	,
	В	Borrower			III. B	ORROWER	INFO	RMATI	ON		С	o-Bo	orrower	
Borrower's Name applicable) John	`						Co-Born	rower's Na	me (incl	lude Jr.	or Sr. if applicabl	le)		
Social Security N		Home Phone (include area cod	le)	OB (mm/d 03/01/		Yrs. School	Social S	ecurity Nu	ımber		Home Phone nclude area code)		DOB (mm/dd/yyyy)	Yrs. School
Married		rried (include	_		isted by Co-I	Borrower)	Mai	rried	Unn	narried	(include		ependents (not listed by E	Borrower)
single, divorced, widowed)  Separated  no. ages  1,2  Separated  single, divorced, widowed)  Separated							ne	o. ages						
123 Home	Present Address (street, city, state, ZIP)  123 Homeowner STREET  RICHMOND, VA 23226    Own   Rent   No. Yrs.													
_	Mailing Address, if different from Present Address  123 Homeowner STREET RICHMOND,  VA 23226  Mailing Address, if different from Present Address													
If residing at p	present add	dress for less than			ete the fol		ı							
			lacktriangle	Own	Rent	No. Yrs.	Former	Address (s	street, ci	ty, state	, ZIP)		Own Rent	No. Yrs.

Borrower		IV. EMI	PLOYMEN	T IN	FORMATION		Co-Boi	rower		
Name & Address of Employer EMPLOYER INFO 123 EMPLOYER PLACE	Self-Employed	Yrs. on this job	)	Name	e & Address of Employer	Self-Em	ployed		this job	
EMPLOYER, VA 12345		Yrs. employed of work/profess						Yrs. en of work	ployed in this li /profession	ine
Position/Title/Type of Business JOB TITLE		Business Phone (include area code		Posit	ion/Title/Type of Business				s Phone area code)	
If employed in current position for	or less than two year	s or if currently a	mnloved in n	nore th	an one position complete th	a fallowing:				
Name & Address of Employer	Self-Employed	Dates (from-to)			e & Address of Employer	Self Em	oloyed	Dates (	rom-to)	
		Monthly incom	ne						y Income	
Position/Title/Type of Business		\$ Business Phone	e	Posit	ion/Title/Type of Business			\$ Busines	s Phone	
		(include area code	e)					(include	area code)	
Name & Address of Employer	Self-Employed	Dates (from-to)	)	Name	e & Address of Employer	Self-Em	ployed	Dates (	rom-to)	
		Monthly Incom	ne					Monthl \$	y Income	
Position/Title/Type of Business		Business Phone (include area code		Posit	ion/Title/Type of Business			Busines	s Phone area code)	
	V MONTHI V I	NCOME AND	COMPINI	ED H	OUSING EXPENSE INF	ODMATIC	) NI			
Gross Monthly Income	Borrower	Co-Borrower	Total		Combined Monthly Housin		Pres	ent	Proposed	d
Base Employment Income*	\$ 2,916.68	\$	\$ 2,916		Rent	-8F	\$			-
Overtime			,		First Mortgage (P& I)		1,6	14.00	\$ 2,203	.05
Bonuses					Other Financing (P& I)					
Commissions					Hazard Insurance					
Dividends/Interest					Real Estate Taxes					
Net Rental Income					Mortgage Insurance					
Other (before completing see the notice in "describe					Homeowner Association Dues					
other income," below)					Other:		5	76.00		
Total	\$ 2,917.00	\$	\$ 2,917	.00	Total		\$ 2,1	90.00	\$ 2,203	.05
* Self-Employed Borrower(s) ma	y be required to provide a	dditional documentatio	on such as tax re	turns an	d financial statements.					
Describe Other Income			No.	otice: A	limony, child support or separate ma ver (C) does not choose to have it cor	aintenance incom	ie need not be	revealed i	the Borrower (B	3) or
B/C				o-Borrov	ver (C) does not choose to have it cor	isidered for repa	ying uns ioan	l l	Monthly Amour	nt
								\$		

#### VI. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

This Statement and any applicable supporting schedules may be completed jointly by both married and unmarried Co-Borrowers if their assets and liabilities are sufficiently joined so that the Statement can be meaningfully and fairly presented on a combined basis; otherwise, separate Statements and Schedules are required. If the Co-Borrower section was completed about a non-applicant spouse or other person, this Statement and supporting schedules must be completed about that spouse or other person also.

Completed: 

Jointly 

Not Jointly

ASSETS	Cash or Market Value		l Assets. List the creditor's ne loans, revolving charge acco		
Description  Cash deposit toward purchase held by:	\$		on sheet, if necessary. Indicat		
cush deposit to maid parenase hold ey.	Ψ		upon refinance of the subject p	property.	
List checking and savings accounts below		LIABI	LITIES	Monthly Payment & Months Left to Pay	Unpaid Balance
g		Name and Address of Com	oany	\$ Payment/Months	\$
		SUNTRUST MORTGA	AGE/CC 5	1,614.00	323,119.30 *
	Γ.				
Name and Address of Bank, S&L, or Credit Union	\$	Name and Address of Com	aony.	\$ Payment/Months	¢
Name and Address of Bank, S&L, of Cledit Union		ABC BANK	Jany	\$ 1 ayment/Wonths	\$ 2,636.00
					,
Account No.	\$			-	
Name and Address of Bank, S&L, or Credit Union	Ψ	Name and Address of Com	oany	\$ Payment/Months	\$
		ABC AUTO		640.00	18,681.00
				55	
Account No.	\$			1	
Name and Address of Bank, S&L, or Credit Union				\$ Payment/Months	\$
Account No.	\$			-	
Stocks & Bonds (Company name/number and	\$			\$ Payment/Months	\$
description)					
Life insurance net cash value	\$	Account No34999098	12876283	-	
Face Amount: \$	<b>*</b>	Name and Address of Com		\$ Payment/Months	\$
Subtotal Liquid Assets	\$	SHEFFIELD	,	, .,	
Real estate owned (enter market value from schedule of real estate owned)	\$				
Vested interest in retirement fund	\$	_			
Net worth of business(es) owned	\$				
(attach financial statement)		Account No. 11-390			
Automobiles owned (make and year)	\$	Name and Address of Com	oany	\$ Payment/Months	\$
		US BANK			
		Account No. 418621000	2982455		
Other Assets (itemize)	\$	Alimony/Child Support/Sep		\$	
		Payments Owed to:			
		Job Related Expense (child	care, union dues, etc.)	\$	
		<b>Total Monthly Payments</b>			
Total Assets a.	\$	Net Worth (a minus b)	\$	Total Liabilities b.	

VI. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (cont.)											
Schedule of Real Estate Owned (If additional properties are owned, use continuation sheet.)											
Property Address (enter S if sold, PS if pending sale or R if rental being held for income)  Type of Property Value  Present Market Value  Amount of Mortgages  Liens  Gross Rental Income  Payments						Insurance, Maintenance, Taxes & Misc.	Net Rental Income				
123 Homeowner STREET											
1) 123 Homeowner STREET		SFR	540,000.00	323,119.30		1,614.00	576.00				
		TOTALS	540,000.00	323,119.30		1,614.00	576.00				

List any additional names under which credit has previously been received and indicate appropriate creditor name(s) and account number(s):

Alternate Name Account No.

ohn Homeowner

	VII. DETAILS OF TRANSACTION		VIII. DECLARATIONS							
a.	Purchase price	\$	If you answer "yes" to any questions a through i, please use a continuation sheet for explanation.	Borrov Yes	ver No	Co-Bo Yes	<u>Co-Borrower</u> Yes No			
b.	Alterations, improvements, repairs		a. Are there any outstanding judgments against you?		$\boxtimes$					
C.	Land (if acquired separately)		b. Have you been declared bankrupt within the past 7 years?		$\boxtimes$					
d.	Refinance (include debts to be paid off)	323,119.30	c. Have you had property foreclosed upon or given title or deed in lieu thereof in the last 7 years?							
e.	Estimated prepaid items	99.28	d. Are you a party to a lawsuit?		$\boxtimes$					
f.	Estimated closing costs	6,207.70	e. Have you directly or indirectly been obligated on any loan which resulted in foreclosure, transfer of title in lieu of							
g.	PMI, MIP, Funding Fee		foreclosure, or judgment? (This would include such loans as home mortgage loans, SBA loans, home improvement loans, educational loans, manufactured (mobile) home loans, any		$\boxtimes$	П	П			
h.	Discount (if Borrower will pay)	-3,930.53	mortgage, financial obligation, bond, or loan guarantee. If "Yes," provide details, including date, name and address of Lender, FHA or VA case number, if any, and reasons for the action.)			_	_			
i.	Total Costs (add items a through h)	325,495.75	f. Are you presently delinquent or in default on any Federal debt or any other loan, mortgage, financial obligation, bond, or loan guarantee? If "Yes," give details as described in the preceding question.		$\boxtimes$					
j.	Subordinate financing					Ш				
k.	Borrower's closing costs paid by Seller		g. Are you obligated to pay alimony, child support, or separate maintenance?							
1.	Other Credits (explain)		h. Is any part of the down payment borrowed?							
			i. Are you a co-maker or endorser on a note?							
m	. Loan Amount (exclude PMI, MIP, Funding Fee financed)	323,500.00	j. Are you a U.S. citizen?	$\boxtimes$						
n.	PMI, MIP, Funding Fee financed		k. Are you a permanent resident alien?		$\boxtimes$					
0.	Loan Amount (add m and n)	323,500.00	l. Do you intend to occupy the property as your primary residence? If "Yes," complete question m below.	$\boxtimes$						
p.	Cash from/to Borrower (subtract j, k, l, & o from i)	1,995.75	m. Have you had an ownership interest in a property in the last three years?	$\boxtimes$						
			(1) What type of property did you own — principal residence (PR), second home (SH), or investment property (IP)?	P	R					
			(2) How did you hold title to the home — solely by yourself (S), jointly with your spouse (SP), or jointly with another person (O)?	S	P					

Use the following area if you need more space to complete the Residential Loan Application.												
LIABILITIES												
ACCOUNT	LIABILITY ITEM				TERM	PAYMENT	BAL	ANCE PD ST				
	IX. A	ACKNOWLEDGM	ENT AND AGREEN	MF	ENT							
acknowledges that: (information containe made on this applica requested pursuant to prohibited purpose of application; (6) the agents, brokers, insu provided in this appl the Lender, its servic more consumer reposents, brokers, insu (11) my transmission recordings), or my f delivered containing Acknowledgement.	Each of the undersigned specifically represents to Lender and to Lender's actual or potential agents, brokers, processors, attorneys, insurers, servicers, successors and assigns and agrees and acknowledges that: (1) the information provided in this application is true and correct as of the date set forth opposite my signature and that any intentional or negligent misrepresentation of this information contained in this application may result in civil liability, including monetary damages, to any person who may suffer any loss due to reliance upon any misrepresentation that I have made on this application, and/or icriminal penalties including, but not limited to, fine or imprisonment or both under the provisions of Title 18, United States Code, Sec. 1001, et seq.; (2) the loan requested by purpose or use; (4) all statements made in this application are made for the purpose of obtaining a residential mortgage loan; (5) the property will be occupied as indicated in this application; (6) the Lender, its servicers, successors or assigns may retain the original and/or an electronic record of this application, whether or not the Loan is approved; (7) the Lender and its agents, brokers, insurers, servicers, successors, and assigns may continuously rely on the information contained in the application, and I am obligated to amend and/or supplement the information provided in this application if any of the material facts that I have represented herein should change prior to closing of the Loan; (8) in the event that my payments on the Loan become delinquent, the Lender, its servicers, successors or assigns may, in addition to any other rights and remedies that it may have relating to such delinquency, report my name and account information to one or more consumer reporting agencies; (9) ownership of the Loan and/or administration of the Loan account may be transferred with such notice as may be required by law; (10) neither Lender nor or importance of this application as an "electronic record" containing my "electronic sig											
Borrower's Signat	ıre	Date	Co-Borrower's Signar	tur	e			Date				
X	$\mathbf{X}$											
	X. INFORMAT	ION FOR GOVER	NMENT MONITOR	RIN	NG PURPOS	SES						
housing and home mof this information, on the furnish ethnicity person. If you do not Lender is subject und	The following information is requested by the Federal Government for certain types of loans related to a dwelling in order to monitor the lender's compliance with equal credit opportunity, fair nousing and home mortgage disclosure laws. You are not required to furnish this information, but are encouraged to do so. The law provides that a lender may not discriminate either on the basis of this information, or on whether you choose to furnish it. If you furnish the information, please provide both ethnicity and race. For race, you may check more than one designation. If you do not furnish the information, please check the loos below. (Lender must review the above material to assure that the disclosures satisfy all requirements to which the Lender is subject under applicable state law for the particular type of loan applied for.)											
BORROWER	I do not wish to furnish this information.		CO-BORROWER	<u> </u>	I do not wish to	furnish this inforn	nation.					

#### Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino Not Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino Not Hispanic or Latino Race: Race: Asian Asian American Indian or Black or American Indian or Black or African American African American Alaska Native Alaska Native White White Native Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Other Pacific Islander Sex: Male Sex: Male Female Female To be completed by Loan Originator This application was taken by: In a face-to face interview In a telephone interview By the applicant and submitted by fax or mail By the applicant and submitted via e-mail or the Internet Loan Originator's Signature Date Loan Originator's Name (print or Loan Originator's Phone Number (including area code) Loan Originator Identifier XXX-XXX-XXXX type) LOAN OFFICER Loan Origination Company's Address 901 SEMMES AVENUE, RICHMOND, VA 23224 Loan Origination Company's Name SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. Loan Origination Company Identifier

### **Continuation Sheet/Residential Loan Application**

Use this continuation sheet if you need more space to complete the Residential	Borrower: John Homeowner	Agency Case Number:
Loan Application. Mark <b>B</b> for Borrower or <b>C</b> for Co-Borrower		Lender Case Number:

I/We fully understand that it is a Federal crime punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, to knowingly make any false statements concerning any of the above facts as applicable under the provisions of Title 18, United States Code, Section 1001, et. seq.										
Borrower's Signature	Date	Co-Borrower's Signature	Date							
X		X								

**Original LTV: 59.907%** 

Interest Rate: 2.800%

# **AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE**

Borrowers: John Homeowner
Property Address: 123 Homeowner STREET

RICHMOND, VA 23226

Pmt #	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	PMI	Balance	LTV
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4/1/2015 5/1/2015 6/1/2015 7/1/2015 8/1/2015 9/1/2015 10/1/2015 11/1/2015 12/1/2016 2/1/2016 3/1/2016	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	754.83 751.45 748.07 744.67 741.27 737.86 734.44 731.01 727.58 724.14 720.68 717.23	1,448.22 1,451.60 1,454.98 1,458.38 1,461.78 1,465.19 1,468.61 1,472.04 1,475.47 1,478.91 1,482.37 1,485.82	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	322,051.78 320,600.18 319,145.20 317,686.82 316,225.04 314,759.85 313,291.24 311,819.20 310,343.73 308,864.82 307,382.45 305,896.63	59.600 59.400 59.100 58.800 58.600 58.300 57.700 57.500 57.200 56.900 56.600
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	4/1/2016 5/1/2016 6/1/2016 7/1/2016 8/1/2016 9/1/2016 10/1/2016 11/1/2016 12/1/2016 1/1/2017 2/1/2017	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	713.76 710.28 706.80 703.31 699.81 696.30 692.79 689.26 685.73 682.19 678.64 675.08	1,489.29 1,492.77 1,496.25 1,499.74 1,503.24 1,506.75 1,510.26 1,513.79 1,517.32 1,520.86 1,524.41 1,527.97	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	304,407.34 302,914.57 301,418.32 299,918.58 298,415.34 296,908.59 295,398.33 293,884.54 292,367.22 290,846.36 289,321.95 287,793.98	56.400 56.100 55.800 55.500 55.300 54.700 54.400 54.100 53.900 53.600 53.300
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	4/1/2017 5/1/2017 6/1/2017 7/1/2017 8/1/2017 9/1/2017 10/1/2017 11/1/2017 12/1/2017 1/1/2018 2/1/2018 3/1/2018	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	671.52 667.95 664.36 660.77 657.17 653.57 649.95 646.33 642.70 639.06 635.41 631.75	1,531.53 1,535.10 1,538.69 1,542.28 1,545.88 1,549.48 1,553.10 1,556.72 1,560.35 1,563.99 1,567.64 1,571.30	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	286,262.45 284,727.35 283,188.66 281,646.38 280,100.50 278,551.02 276,997.92 275,441.20 273,880.85 272,316.86 270,749.22 269,177.92	53.000 52.700 52.400 52.200 51.900 51.600 51.300 51.000 50.700 50.400 50.100 49.800
37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	4/1/2018 5/1/2018 6/1/2018 7/1/2018 8/1/2018 9/1/2018 10/1/2018 11/1/2018 12/1/2018 1/1/2019 2/1/2019 3/1/2019	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	628.08 624.41 620.72 617.03 613.33 609.62 605.90 602.18 598.44 594.70 590.94 587.18	1,574.97 1,578.64 1,582.33 1,586.02 1,589.72 1,593.43 1,597.15 1,600.87 1,604.61 1,608.35 1,612.11 1,615.87	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	267,602.95 266,024.31 264,441.98 262,855.96 261,266.24 259,672.81 258,075.66 256,474.79 254,870.18 253,261.83 251,649.72 250,033.85	49.600 49.300 49.000 48.700 48.400 47.800 47.500 47.200 46.900 46.600 46.300

# **AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE**

Borrowers: John Homeowner Original LTV: 59.907% Property Address: 123 Homeowner STREET Interest Rate: 2.800%

RICHMOND, VA 23226

Pmt #	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	PMI	Balance	LTV
49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	4/1/2019 5/1/2019 6/1/2019 7/1/2019 8/1/2019 9/1/2019 10/1/2019 11/1/2019 12/1/2019 1/1/2020 2/1/2020 3/1/2020	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	583.41 579.63 575.85 572.05 568.24 564.43 560.60 556.77 552.93 549.08 545.22 541.35	1,619.64 1,623.42 1,627.20 1,631.00 1,634.81 1,638.62 1,642.45 1,646.28 1,650.12 1,653.97 1,657.83 1,661.70	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	248,414.21 246,790.79 245,163.59 243,532.59 241,897.78 240,259.16 238,616.71 236,970.43 235,320.31 233,666.34 232,008.51 230,346.81	46.000 45.700 45.400 45.100 44.800 44.500 44.200 43.900 43.600 43.300 43.000 42.700
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	4/1/2020 5/1/2020 6/1/2020 7/1/2020 8/1/2020 9/1/2020 10/1/2020 11/1/2020 12/1/2020 1/1/2021 2/1/2021 3/1/2021	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	537.48 533.59 529.69 525.79 521.88 517.95 514.02 510.08 506.13 502.17 498.20 494.22	1,665.57 1,669.46 1,673.36 1,677.26 1,681.17 1,685.10 1,689.03 1,692.97 1,696.92 1,700.88 1,704.85 1,708.83	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	228,681.24 227,011.78 225,338.42 223,661.16 221,979.99 220,294.89 218,605.86 216,912.89 215,215.97 213,515.09 211,810.24 210,101.41	42.300 42.000 41.700 41.400 41.100 40.800 40.500 40.200 39.900 39.500 39.200 38.900
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84	4/1/2021 5/1/2021 6/1/2021 7/1/2021 8/1/2021 9/1/2021 10/1/2021 11/1/2021 12/1/2021 1/1/2022 2/1/2022 3/1/2022	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	490.24 486.24 482.23 478.22 474.19 470.16 466.12 462.06 458.00 453.93 449.85 445.76	1,712.81 1,716.81 1,720.82 1,724.83 1,728.86 1,732.89 1,736.93 1,740.99 1,745.05 1,749.12 1,753.20 1,757.29	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	208,388.60 206,671.79 204,950.97 203,226.14 201,497.28 199,764.39 198,027.46 196,286.47 194,541.42 192,792.30 191,039.10 189,281.81	38.600 38.300 38.000 37.600 37.300 37.000 36.700 36.300 36.000 35.700 35.400 35.100
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95	4/1/2022 5/1/2022 6/1/2022 7/1/2022 8/1/2022 9/1/2022 10/1/2022 11/1/2022 1/1/2023 2/1/2023 3/1/2023	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	441.66 437.55 433.43 429.30 425.16 421.01 416.85 412.69 408.51 404.32 400.12 395.92	1,761.39 1,765.50 1,769.62 1,773.75 1,777.89 1,782.04 1,786.20 1,790.36 1,794.54 1,798.73 1,802.93 1,807.13	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	187,520.42 185,754.92 183,985.30 182,211.55 180,433.66 178,651.62 176,865.42 175,075.06 173,280.52 171,481.79 169,678.86 167,871.73	34.700 34.400 34.100 33.700 33.400 33.100 32.800 32.400 32.100 31.800 31.400 31.100

# **AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE**

Borrowers: John Homeowner Original LTV: 59.907%
Property Address: 123 Homeowner STREET Interest Rate: 2.800%

RICHMOND, VA 23226

Pmt #	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	PMI	Balance	LTV
97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107	4/1/2023 5/1/2023 6/1/2023 7/1/2023 8/1/2023 9/1/2023 10/1/2023 11/1/2023 12/1/2023 1/1/2024 2/1/2024	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	391.70 387.47 383.24 378.99 374.74 370.47 366.19 361.91 357.61 353.31 348.99 344.66	1,811.35 1,815.58 1,819.81 1,824.06 1,828.31 1,832.58 1,836.86 1,841.14 1,845.44 1,849.74 1,854.06 1,858.39	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	166,060.38 164,244.80 162,424.99 160,600.93 158,772.62 156,940.04 155,103.18 153,262.04 151,416.60 149,566.86 147,712.80 145,854.41	30.800 30.400 30.100 29.700 29.400 29.100 28.700 28.400 27.700 27.400 27.000
109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	4/1/2024 5/1/2024 6/1/2024 7/1/2024 8/1/2024 9/1/2024 10/1/2024 11/1/2024 12/1/2025 2/1/2025 3/1/2025	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	340.33 335.98 331.62 327.26 322.88 318.49 314.10 309.69 305.27 300.84 296.40 291.96	1,862.72 1,867.07 1,871.43 1,875.79 1,880.17 1,884.56 1,888.95 1,893.36 1,897.78 1,902.21 1,906.65 1,911.09	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	143,991.69 142,124.62 140,253.19 138,377.40 136,497.23 134,612.67 132,723.72 130,830.36 128,932.58 127,030.37 125,123.72 123,212.63	26.700 26.300 26.000 25.600 25.300 24.900 24.600 23.900 23.500 23.200 22.800
121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131	4/1/2025 5/1/2025 6/1/2025 7/1/2025 8/1/2025 9/1/2025 10/1/2025 11/1/2025 12/1/2025 1/1/2026 2/1/2026	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	287.50 283.03 278.55 274.06 269.55 265.04 260.52 255.99 251.45 246.89 242.33 237.75	1,915.55 1,920.02 1,924.50 1,928.99 1,933.50 1,938.01 1,942.53 1,947.06 1,951.60 1,956.16 1,960.72 1,965.30	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	121,297.08 119,377.06 117,452.56 115,523.57 113,590.07 111,652.06 109,709.53 107,762.47 105,810.87 103,854.71 101,893.99 99,928.69	22.500 22.100 21.800 21.400 21.000 20.700 20.300 20.000 19.600 19.200 18.900 18.500
133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144	4/1/2026 5/1/2026 6/1/2026 7/1/2026 8/1/2026 9/1/2026 10/1/2026 11/1/2026 12/1/2027 2/1/2027 3/1/2027	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	233.17 228.57 223.96 219.35 214.72 210.08 205.43 200.77 196.09 191.41 186.72 182.01	1,969.88 1,974.48 1,979.09 1,983.70 1,988.33 1,992.97 1,997.62 2,002.28 2,006.96 2,011.64 2,016.33 2,021.04	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	97,958.81 95,984.33 94,005.24 92,021.54 90,033.21 88,040.24 86,042.62 84,040.34 82,033.38 80,021.74 78,005.41 75,984.37	18.100 17.800 17.400 17.000 16.700 16.300 15.900 15.600 15.200 14.800 14.400

# **AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE**

**Original LTV: 59.907% Borrowers: John Homeowner Property Address: 123 Homeowner STREET** Interest Rate: 2.800%

RICHMOND, VA 23226

Pmt #	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	PMI	Balance	LTV
145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155	4/1/2027 5/1/2027 6/1/2027 7/1/2027 8/1/2027 9/1/2027 10/1/2027 11/1/2027 1/1/2028 2/1/2028 3/1/2028	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	177.30 172.57 167.83 163.08 158.32 153.55 148.77 143.98 139.17 134.36 129.53 124.69	2,025.75 2,030.48 2,035.22 2,039.97 2,044.73 2,049.50 2,054.28 2,059.07 2,063.88 2,068.69 2,073.52 2,078.36	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	73,958.62 71,928.14 69,892.92 67,852.95 65,808.22 63,758.72 61,704.44 59,645.37 57,581.49 55,512.80 53,439.28 51,360.92	13.700 13.300 12.900 12.600 12.200 11.800 11.400 11.000 10.700 10.300 9.900 9.500
157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167	4/1/2028 5/1/2028 6/1/2028 7/1/2028 8/1/2028 9/1/2028 10/1/2028 11/1/2028 12/1/2028 1/1/2029 2/1/2029 3/1/2029	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	119.84 114.98 110.11 105.23 100.33 95.42 90.51 85.58 80.64 75.68 70.72 65.74	2,083.21 2,088.07 2,092.94 2,097.82 2,102.72 2,107.63 2,112.54 2,117.47 2,122.41 2,127.37 2,132.33 2,137.31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	49,277.71 47,189.64 45,096.70 42,998.88 40,896.16 38,788.53 36,675.99 34,558.52 32,436.11 30,308.74 28,176.41 26,039.10	9.100 8.700 8.400 8.000 7.600 7.200 6.800 6.400 6.000 5.600 5.200 4.800
169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180	4/1/2029 5/1/2029 6/1/2029 7/1/2029 8/1/2029 9/1/2029 10/1/2029 11/1/2029 1/1/2030 2/1/2030 3/1/2030	2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05 2,203.05	60.76 55.76 50.75 45.73 40.69 35.65 30.59 25.52 20.44 15.35 10.24 5.13	2,142.29 2,147.29 2,152.30 2,157.32 2,162.36 2,167.40 2,172.46 2,177.53 2,182.61 2,187.70 2,192.81 2,197.03	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	23,896.81 21,749.52 19,597.22 17,439.90 15,277.54 13,110.14 10,937.68 8,760.15 6,577.54 4,389.84 2,197.03 0.00	4.400 4.000 3.600 3.200 2.800 2.400 2.000 1.600 1.200 0.800 0.400

Originator Company: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., NMLS ID: 2915 Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Loan No.: 1111111111

# ADDENDUM TO HUD-1 SETTLEMENT STATEMENT

Borrower(s): John Homeowner Property: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

#### **CERTIFICATION**

I have carefully reviewed the Settlement Statement and to the best of my knowledge and belief, certify that it is a true and accurate statement of all receipts and disbursements made on my account or by me in this transaction. I further certify that I have received a copy of the Settlement Statement.

John Homeowner	(Borrower) (Date)	(Borrower) (Date)
	(Borrower) (Date)	(Borrower) (Date)
	(Seller) (Date)	(Seller) (Date)
	(Seller) (Date)	(Seller) (Date)
the funds which were (i) receithe undersigned as part of certifications, which were exe	the HUD-1 Settlement Statement which I haved, or (ii) paid outside closing, and the fund the settlement of this transaction. I furth cuted by the borrower(s) and seller(s) as indicated the settlement of the settlement of the settlement of this transaction.	we prepared is a true and accurate account of als received have been or will be disbursed by the certify that I have obtained the above
BOSTON NATIONAL TIT	LE AGE	

Originator Company: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., NMLS ID: 2915 Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx3

Loan No.: 111111111

# SERVICING DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Date:

Applicant(s): John Homeowner

February 20, 2015

Lender: SUNTRUST MOR	RTGAGE, INC.	
Property: 123 Homeowner S	TREET, RICHMOND, VA 2	3226
	N MORTGAGE LOAN AP IENTS MAY BE TRANSFE	PPLICANTS: THE RIGHT TO COLLECT YOUR RRED.
Section 2601 et seq.). RESI servicing for this loan may be interest, and escrow paymer	PA gives you certain rights up transferred to a different loan ats, if any, as well as sendin	Estate Settlement Procedures Act (RESPA) (12 U.S.C. nder Federal law. This statement tells you whether the servicer. "Servicing" refers to collecting your principal, g any monthly or annual statements, tracking account be given advance notice before a transfer occurs.
SERVICING TRANSFER I	NFORMATION	
The following is the best estimates	nate of what will happen to the	e servicing of your mortgage loan:
A. We may assign, s	ell or transfer the servicing of <b>OR</b>	your loan while the loan is outstanding.
		for which you have applied. We intend to assign, sell or or or the first payment is due.
		rviced at this financial institution and we do not intend to
	ACKNOWLEDGME	NT OF RECEIPT
	tement and understand its cont tatement mean and include the	ents as evidenced by my signature(s) below. Words used plural and vice versa.
John Homeowner	(Applicant) (Date)	(Applicant) (Date)
	(Applicant) (Date)	(Applicant) (Date)

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Loan No.: 111111111 MIN.: xxxxx

Lender: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Property: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

# NOTICE OF RIGHT TO CANCEL

**YOUR RIGHT TO CANCEL.** You are entering into a transaction that will result in a mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home. You have a legal right under Federal law to cancel this transaction, without cost, within three business days from whichever of the following events occurs last:

- (1) the date of the transaction, which is **February 20, 2015**; or
- (2) the date you received your Truth in Lending disclosures; or
- (3) the date you received this notice of your right to cancel.

If you cancel the transaction, the mortgage, lien or security interest is also canceled. Within 20 calendar days after we receive your notice, we must take the steps necessary to reflect the fact that the mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home has been canceled, and we must return to you any money or property you have given to us or to anyone else in connection with this transaction.

You may keep any money or property we have given you until we have done the things mentioned above, but you must then offer to return the money or property. If it is impractical or unfair for you to return the property, you must offer its reasonable value. You may offer to return the property at your home or at the location of the property. Money must be returned to the address below. If we do not take possession of the money or property within 20 calendar days of your offer, you may keep it without further obligation.

**HOW TO CANCEL.** If you decide to cancel this transaction, you may do so by notifying us in writing, at

# SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. 5600 COX ROAD GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060

You may use any written statement that is signed and dated by you and states your intention to cancel, or you may use this notice by dating and signing below. Keep one copy of this notice because it contains important information about your rights.

I WISH TO CANCEL.			
	(Consumer)	Date:	
<b>RECEIPT OF NOTICE.</b> I he Notice was consummated and to Disclosure and two (2) copies of	that I have received one		
Do not sign unless the dates in t	he boxes are completed.		
John Homeowner	(Consumer)	Date:	

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Loan No.: 111111111 MIN.: xxxxx

Lender: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Property: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

# NOTICE OF RIGHT TO CANCEL

**YOUR RIGHT TO CANCEL.** You are entering into a transaction that will result in a mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home. You have a legal right under Federal law to cancel this transaction, without cost, within three business days from whichever of the following events occurs last:

- (1) the date of the transaction, which is **February 20, 2015**; or
- (2) the date you received your Truth in Lending disclosures; or
- (3) the date you received this notice of your right to cancel.

If you cancel the transaction, the mortgage, lien or security interest is also canceled. Within 20 calendar days after we receive your notice, we must take the steps necessary to reflect the fact that the mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home has been canceled, and we must return to you any money or property you have given to us or to anyone else in connection with this transaction.

You may keep any money or property we have given you until we have done the things mentioned above, but you must then offer to return the money or property. If it is impractical or unfair for you to return the property, you must offer its reasonable value. You may offer to return the property at your home or at the location of the property. Money must be returned to the address below. If we do not take possession of the money or property within 20 calendar days of your offer, you may keep it without further obligation.

**HOW TO CANCEL.** If you decide to cancel this transaction, you may do so by notifying us in writing, at

# SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. 5600 COX ROAD GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060

You may use any written statement that is signed and dated by you and states your intention to cancel, or you may use this notice by dating and signing below. Keep one copy of this notice because it contains important information about your rights.

I WISH TO CANCEL.			
	(Consumer)	Date:	
<b>RECEIPT OF NOTICE.</b> I hereb Notice was consummated and that Disclosure and two (2) copies of this	I have received one		
Do not sign unless the dates in the	boxes are completed.		
John Homeowner	(Consumer)	Date:	

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Loan No.: 111111111 MIN.: xxxxx

Lender: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Property: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

# NOTICE OF RIGHT TO CANCEL

**YOUR RIGHT TO CANCEL.** You are entering into a transaction that will result in a mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home. You have a legal right under Federal law to cancel this transaction, without cost, within three business days from whichever of the following events occurs last:

- (1) the date of the transaction, which is **February 20, 2015**; or
- (2) the date you received your Truth in Lending disclosures; or
- (3) the date you received this notice of your right to cancel.

If you cancel the transaction, the mortgage, lien or security interest is also canceled. Within 20 calendar days after we receive your notice, we must take the steps necessary to reflect the fact that the mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home has been canceled, and we must return to you any money or property you have given to us or to anyone else in connection with this transaction.

You may keep any money or property we have given you until we have done the things mentioned above, but you must then offer to return the money or property. If it is impractical or unfair for you to return the property, you must offer its reasonable value. You may offer to return the property at your home or at the location of the property. Money must be returned to the address below. If we do not take possession of the money or property within 20 calendar days of your offer, you may keep it without further obligation.

**HOW TO CANCEL.** If you decide to cancel this transaction, you may do so by notifying us in writing, at

# SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. 5600 COX ROAD GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060

You may use any written statement that is signed and dated by you and states your intention to cancel, or you may use this notice by dating and signing below. Keep one copy of this notice because it contains important information about your rights.

I WISH TO CANCEL.			
	(Consumer)	Date:	
<b>RECEIPT OF NOTICE.</b> I hereb Notice was consummated and that Disclosure and two (2) copies of this	I have received one		
Do not sign unless the dates in the	boxes are completed.		
John Homeowner	(Consumer)	Date:	

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Loan No.: 111111111 MIN.: xxxxx

Lender: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Property: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

# NOTICE OF RIGHT TO CANCEL

**YOUR RIGHT TO CANCEL.** You are entering into a transaction that will result in a mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home. You have a legal right under Federal law to cancel this transaction, without cost, within three business days from whichever of the following events occurs last:

- (1) the date of the transaction, which is **February 20, 2015**; or
- (2) the date you received your Truth in Lending disclosures; or
- (3) the date you received this notice of your right to cancel.

If you cancel the transaction, the mortgage, lien or security interest is also canceled. Within 20 calendar days after we receive your notice, we must take the steps necessary to reflect the fact that the mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home has been canceled, and we must return to you any money or property you have given to us or to anyone else in connection with this transaction.

You may keep any money or property we have given you until we have done the things mentioned above, but you must then offer to return the money or property. If it is impractical or unfair for you to return the property, you must offer its reasonable value. You may offer to return the property at your home or at the location of the property. Money must be returned to the address below. If we do not take possession of the money or property within 20 calendar days of your offer, you may keep it without further obligation.

**HOW TO CANCEL.** If you decide to cancel this transaction, you may do so by notifying us in writing, at

# SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. 5600 COX ROAD GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060

You may use any written statement that is signed and dated by you and states your intention to cancel, or you may use this notice by dating and signing below. Keep one copy of this notice because it contains important information about your rights.

I WISH TO CANCEL.			
(C	onsumer)	Date:	
<b>RECEIPT OF NOTICE.</b> I hereby acknown Notice was consummated and that I have Disclosure and two (2) copies of this Notice.	received one		
Do not sign unless the dates in the boxes ar	re completed.		
Jane Homeowner (C	onsumer)	Date:	

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Loan No.: 111111111 MIN.: xxxxx

Lender: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Property: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

# NOTICE OF RIGHT TO CANCEL

**YOUR RIGHT TO CANCEL.** You are entering into a transaction that will result in a mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home. You have a legal right under Federal law to cancel this transaction, without cost, within three business days from whichever of the following events occurs last:

- (1) the date of the transaction, which is **February 20, 2015**; or
- (2) the date you received your Truth in Lending disclosures; or
- (3) the date you received this notice of your right to cancel.

If you cancel the transaction, the mortgage, lien or security interest is also canceled. Within 20 calendar days after we receive your notice, we must take the steps necessary to reflect the fact that the mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home has been canceled, and we must return to you any money or property you have given to us or to anyone else in connection with this transaction.

You may keep any money or property we have given you until we have done the things mentioned above, but you must then offer to return the money or property. If it is impractical or unfair for you to return the property, you must offer its reasonable value. You may offer to return the property at your home or at the location of the property. Money must be returned to the address below. If we do not take possession of the money or property within 20 calendar days of your offer, you may keep it without further obligation.

**HOW TO CANCEL.** If you decide to cancel this transaction, you may do so by notifying us in writing, at

# SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. 5600 COX ROAD GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060

You may use any written statement that is signed and dated by you and states your intention to cancel, or you may use this notice by dating and signing below. Keep one copy of this notice because it contains important information about your rights.

I WISH TO CANCEL.			
(C	onsumer)	Date:	
<b>RECEIPT OF NOTICE.</b> I hereby acknown Notice was consummated and that I have Disclosure and two (2) copies of this Notice.	received one		
Do not sign unless the dates in the boxes ar	re completed.		
Jane Homeowner (C	onsumer)	Date:	

Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxx

Loan No.: 111111111 MIN.: xxxxx

Lender: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Property: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

# NOTICE OF RIGHT TO CANCEL

**YOUR RIGHT TO CANCEL.** You are entering into a transaction that will result in a mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home. You have a legal right under Federal law to cancel this transaction, without cost, within three business days from whichever of the following events occurs last:

- (1) the date of the transaction, which is **February 20, 2015**; or
- (2) the date you received your Truth in Lending disclosures; or
- (3) the date you received this notice of your right to cancel.

If you cancel the transaction, the mortgage, lien or security interest is also canceled. Within 20 calendar days after we receive your notice, we must take the steps necessary to reflect the fact that the mortgage, lien or security interest on/in your home has been canceled, and we must return to you any money or property you have given to us or to anyone else in connection with this transaction.

You may keep any money or property we have given you until we have done the things mentioned above, but you must then offer to return the money or property. If it is impractical or unfair for you to return the property, you must offer its reasonable value. You may offer to return the property at your home or at the location of the property. Money must be returned to the address below. If we do not take possession of the money or property within 20 calendar days of your offer, you may keep it without further obligation.

**HOW TO CANCEL.** If you decide to cancel this transaction, you may do so by notifying us in writing, at

# SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. 5600 COX ROAD GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060

You may use any written statement that is signed and dated by you and states your intention to cancel, or you may use this notice by dating and signing below. Keep one copy of this notice because it contains important information about your rights.

I WISH TO CANCEL.			
(C	onsumer)	Date:	
<b>RECEIPT OF NOTICE.</b> I hereby acknown Notice was consummated and that I have Disclosure and two (2) copies of this Notice.	received one		
Do not sign unless the dates in the boxes ar	re completed.		
Jane Homeowner (C	onsumer)	Date:	

# NOTE

MIN.: xxxxx

February 20, 2015RICHMONDVirginia[Date][City][State]

#### 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

[Property Address]

#### 1. BORROWER'S PROMISE TO PAY

In return for a loan that I have received, I promise to pay U.S. \$ 323,500.00 (this amount is called "Principal"), plus interest, to the order of the Lender. The Lender is SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.. I will make all payments under this Note in the form of cash, check or money order.

I understand that the Lender may transfer this Note. The Lender or anyone who takes this Note by transfer and who is entitled to receive payments under this Note is called the "Note Holder."

#### 2. INTEREST

Interest will be charged on unpaid principal until the full amount of Principal has been paid. I will pay interest at a yearly rate of 2.800 %.

The interest rate required by this Section 2 is the rate I will pay both before and after any default described in Section 6(B) of this Note.

#### 3. PAYMENTS

#### (A) Time and Place of Payments

I will pay Principal and interest by making a payment every month.

I will make my monthly payment on the **1st** day of each month beginning on **April 1, 2015**. I will make these payments every month until I have paid all of the Principal and interest and any other charges described below that I may owe under this Note. Each monthly payment will be applied as of its scheduled due date and will be applied to interest before Principal. If, on **March 1, 2030**, I still owe amounts under this Note, I will pay those amounts in full on that date, which is called the "Maturity Date."

I will make my monthly payments at **P.O. BOX 79041, BALTIMORE, MD 21279-0041** or at a different place if required by the Note Holder.

#### (B) Amount of Monthly Payments

My monthly payment will be in the amount of U.S. \$ 2,203.05.

#### 4. BORROWER'S RIGHT TO PREPAY

I have the right to make payments of Principal at any time before they are due. A payment of Principal only is known as a "Prepayment." When I make a Prepayment, I will tell the Note Holder in writing that I am doing so. I may not designate a payment as a Prepayment if I have not made all the monthly payments due under the Note.

I may make a full Prepayment or partial Prepayments without paying a Prepayment charge. The Note Holder will use my Prepayments to reduce the amount of Principal that I owe under this Note. However, the Note Holder may apply my Prepayment to the accrued and unpaid interest on the Prepayment amount, before applying

my Prepayment to reduce the Principal amount of the Note. If I make a partial Prepayment, there will be no changes in the due date or in the amount of my monthly payment unless the Note Holder agrees in writing to those changes.

#### 5. LOAN CHARGES

If a law, which applies to this loan and which sets maximum loan charges, is finally interpreted so that the interest or other loan charges collected or to be collected in connection with this loan exceed the permitted limits, then: (a) any such loan charge shall be reduced by the amount necessary to reduce the charge to the permitted limit; and (b) any sums already collected from me which exceeded permitted limits will be refunded to me. The Note Holder may choose to make this refund by reducing the Principal I owe under this Note or by making a direct payment to me. If a refund reduces Principal, the reduction will be treated as a partial Prepayment.

#### 6. BORROWER'S FAILURE TO PAY AS REQUIRED

#### (A) Late Charge for Overdue Payments

If the Note Holder has not received the full amount of any monthly payment by the end of 15 calendar days after the date it is due, I will pay a late charge to the Note Holder. The amount of the charge will be 5.000 % of my overdue payment of Principal and interest. I will pay this late charge promptly but only once on each late payment.

#### (B) Default

If I do not pay the full amount of each monthly payment on the date it is due, I will be in default.

#### (C) Notice of Default

If I am in default, the Note Holder may send me a written notice telling me that if I do not pay the overdue amount by a certain date, the Note Holder may require me to pay immediately the full amount of Principal which has not been paid and all the interest that I owe on that amount. That date must be at least 30 days after the date on which the notice is mailed to me or delivered by other means.

#### (D) No Waiver By Note Holder

Even if, at a time when I am in default, the Note Holder does not require me to pay immediately in full as described above, the Note Holder will still have the right to do so if I am in default at a later time.

### (E) Payment of Note Holder's Costs and Expenses

If the Note Holder has required me to pay immediately in full as described above, the Note Holder will have the right to be paid back by me for all of its costs and expenses in enforcing this Note to the extent not prohibited by applicable law. Those expenses include, for example, reasonable attorneys' fees.

#### 7. GIVING OF NOTICES

Unless applicable law requires a different method, any notice that must be given to me under this Note will be given by delivering it or by mailing it by first class mail to me at the Property Address above or at a different address if I give the Note Holder a notice of my different address.

Any notice that must be given to the Note Holder under this Note will be given by delivering it or by mailing it by first class mail to the Note Holder at the address stated in Section 3(A) above or at a different address if I am given a notice of that different address.

#### 8. OBLIGATIONS OF PERSONS UNDER THIS NOTE

If more than one person signs this Note, each person is fully and personally obligated to keep all of the promises made in this Note, including the promise to pay the full amount owed. Any person who is a guarantor, surety or endorser of this Note is also obligated to do these things. Any person who takes over these obligations, including the obligations of a guarantor, surety or endorser of this Note, is also obligated to keep all of the promises made in this Note. The Note Holder may enforce its rights under this Note against each person individually or

against all of us together. This means that any one of us may be required to pay all of the amounts owed under this Note.

#### 9. WAIVERS

I and any other person who has obligations under this Note waive the rights of Presentment and Notice of Dishonor and waive the benefit of the homestead exemption as to the Property described in the Security Instrument (as defined below). "Presentment" means the right to require the Note Holder to demand payment of amounts due. "Notice of Dishonor" means the right to require the Note Holder to give notice to other persons that amounts due have not been paid.

#### 10. UNIFORM SECURED NOTE

This Note is a uniform instrument with limited variations in some jurisdictions. In addition to the protections given to the Note Holder under this Note, a Mortgage, Deed of Trust, or Security Deed (the "Security Instrument"), dated the same date as this Note, protects the Note Holder from possible losses which might result if I do not keep the promises which I make in this Note. That Security Instrument describes how and under what conditions I may be required to make immediate payment in full of all amounts I owe under this Note. Some of those conditions are described as follows:

If all or any part of the Property or any Interest in the Property is sold or transferred (or if Borrower is not a natural person and a beneficial interest in Borrower is sold or transferred) without Lender's prior written consent, Lender may require immediate payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if such exercise is prohibited by Applicable Law.

If Lender exercises this option, Lender shall give Borrower notice of acceleration. The notice shall provide a period of not less than 30 days from the date the notice is given in accordance with Section 15 within which Borrower must pay all sums secured by this Security Instrument. If Borrower fails to pay these sums prior to the expiration of this period, Lender may invoke any remedies permitted by this Security Instrument without further notice or demand on Borrower.

WITNESS THE HAND(S) AND SEAL(S) OF THE UNDERSIGNED.

	(Seal)	(Seal)
John Homeowner	-Borrower	-Borrower
	(Seal)	(Seal)
	-Borrower	-Borrower
		[Sign Original Only]

Originator Company: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., NMLS ID: 2915 Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID: xxxxxx

#### MIN: 100010~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

# **DEED OF TRUST**

The following information, as further defined below, is provided in accordance with Virginia law: This Deed of Trust is given by **John Homeowner**, **Jane Homeowner**, **HUSBAND AND WIFE** as Borrower (trustor), to **ANGELA M. BURTON**, as Trustee, for the benefit of "MERS" is **MORTGAGE ELECTRONIC REGISTRATION SYSTEMS**, **INC**. MERS is a separate corporation that is acting solely as a nominee for Lender and Lender's successors and assigns, as beneficiary.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

Words used in multiple sections of this document are defined below and other words are defined in Sections 3, 11, 13, 18, 20 and 21. Certain rules regarding the usage of words used in this document are also provided in Section 16.

- (A)"Securi Ity nstrument" means this document, which is dated February 2, 2014, together with all Riders to this document.
- **(B)"Borrower"** is **John Homeowner, Jane Homeowner, HUSBAND AND WIFE**. Borrower is the trustor under this Security Instrument.
- (C) "Lender" is SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.. Lender is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA. Lender's address is 901 SEMMES AVENUE, RICHMOND, VA 23224.
- (D) "Trustee" is ANGELA M. BURTON. Trustee (whether one or more persons) is a Virginia resident and/or a United States or Virginia chartered corporation whose principal office is located in Virginia. Trustee's address is 1001 SEMMES AVE, RICHMOND, VA 23224.
- **"MERS"** is Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc. MERS is a separate corporation that is acting solely as a nominee for Lender and Lender's successors and assigns. **MERS is the beneficiary under this Security Instrument.** MERS is organized and existing under the laws of Delaware, and has an address and telephone number of **P.O. Box 2026**, **Flint, MI 48501-2026**, tel. (888) 679-MERS.

- (F) "Note" means the promissory note signed by Borrower and dated February 2, 2014. The Note states that Borrower owes Lender Three Hundred Twenty Three Thousand Five Hundred and 00/100ths Dollars (U.S. \$323,500.00) plus interest. Borrower has promised to pay this debt in regular Periodic Payments and to pay the debt in full not later than March 1, 2030 . The interest rate stated in the Note is 2.800%. If this Security Instrument is an adjustable rate mortgage loan, this initial rate is subject to change in accordance with the attached Adjustable Rate Rider.
- (G) "Property" means the property that is described below under the heading "Transfer of Rights in the Property."
- **(H) "Loan"** means the debt evidenced by the Note, plus interest, any prepayment charges and late charges due under the Note, and all sums due under this Security Instrument, plus interest.
- (I) "Riders" means all Riders to this Security Instrument that are executed by Borrower. The following Riders are to be executed by Borrower [check box as applicable]:

☐ Adjustable Rate Rider	☐ Condominium Rider	Second Home Rider
☐ Balloon Rider	☐ Planned Unit Development Rider	☐ Biweekly Payment Rider
☐ 1-4 Family Rider	☐ Revocable Trust Rider	
☐ Other(s) [specify]		

- (J) "Applicable Law" means all controlling applicable federal, state and local statutes, regulations, ordinances and administrative rules and orders (that have the effect of law) as well as all applicable final, non-appealable judicial opinions.
- **(K)** "Community Association Dues, Fees, and Assessments" means all dues, fees, assessments and other charges that are imposed on Borrower or the Property by a condominium association, homeowners association or similar organization.
- (L) "Electronic Funds Transfer" means any transfer of funds, other than a transaction originated by check, draft, or similar paper instrument, which is initiated through an electronic terminal, telephonic instrument, computer, or magnetic tape so as to order, instruct, or authorize a financial institution to debit or credit an account. Such term includes, but is not limited to, point-of-sale transfers, automated teller machine transactions, transfers initiated by telephone, wire transfers, and automated clearinghouse transfers.
- (M) "Escrow Items" means those items that are described in Section 3.
- (N) "Miscellaneous Proceeds" means any compensation, settlement, award of damages, or proceeds paid by any third party (other than insurance proceeds paid under the coverages described in Section 5) for: (i) damage to, or destruction of, the Property; (ii) condemnation or other taking of all or any part of the Property; (iii) conveyance in lieu of condemnation; or (iv) misrepresentations of, or omissions as to, the value and/or condition of the Property.
- (O) "Mortgage Insurance" means insurance protecting Lender against the nonpayment of, or default on, the Loan.
- **(P) "Periodic Payment"** means the regularly scheduled amount due for (i) principal and interest under the Note, plus (ii) any amounts under Section 3 of this Security Instrument.

- (Q) "RESPA" means the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (12 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.) and its implementing regulation, Regulation X (12 C.F.R. Part 1024), as they might be amended from time to time, or any additional or successor legislation or regulation that governs the same subject matter. As used in this Security Instrument, "RESPA" refers to all requirements and restrictions that are imposed in regard to a "federally related mortgage loan" even if the Loan does not qualify as a "federally related mortgage loan" under RESPA.
- **(R) "Successor in Interest of Borrower"** means any party that has taken title to the Property, whether or not that party has assumed Borrower's obligations under the Note and/or this Security Instrument.

#### TRANSFER OF RIGHTS IN THE PROPERTY

The beneficiary of this Security Instrument is MERS (solely as nominee for Lender and Lender's successors and assigns) and the successors and assigns of MERS. This Security Instrument secures to Lender: (i) the repayment of the Loan, and all renewals, extensions and modifications of the Note; and (ii) the performance of Borrower's covenants and agreements under this Security Instrument and the Note. For this purpose, Borrower irrevocably grants and conveys to Trustee, in trust, with power of sale, the following described property located in the

of

COUNTY

RICHMOND CITY

[Type of Recording Jurisdiction]

[Name of Recording Jurisdiction]

SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE A

which currently has the address of 123 Homeowner STREET

[Street]

RICHMOND / RICHMOND CITY

, Virginia 23226

("Property Address"):

[City/County] [Zip Code]

TOGETHER WITH all the improvements now or hereafter erected on the property, and all easements, appurtenances, and fixtures now or hereafter a part of the property. All replacements and additions shall also be covered by this Security Instrument. All of the foregoing is referred to in this Security Instrument as the "Property." Borrower understands and agrees that MERS holds only legal title to the interests granted by Borrower in this Security Instrument, but, if necessary to comply with law or custom, MERS (as nominee for Lender and Lender's successors and assigns) has the right: to exercise any or all of those interests, including, but not limited to, the right to foreclose and sell the Property; and to take any action required of Lender including, but not limited to, releasing and canceling this Security Instrument.

BORROWER COVENANTS that Borrower is lawfully seised of the estate hereby conveyed and has the right to grant and convey the Property and that the Property is unencumbered, except for encumbrances of record. Borrower warrants and will defend generally the title to the Property against all claims and demands, subject to any encumbrances of record.

THIS SECURITY INSTRUMENT combines uniform covenants for national use and non-uniform covenants with limited variations by jurisdiction to constitute a uniform security instrument covering real property.

UNIFORM COVENANTS. Borrower and Lender covenant and agree as follows:

1. Payment of Principal, Interest, Escrow Items, Prepayment Charges, and Late Charges. Borrower shall pay when due the principal of, and interest on, the debt evidenced by the Note and any prepayment charges and late charges due under the Note. Borrower shall also pay funds for Escrow Items pursuant to Section 3. Payments due under the Note and this Security Instrument shall be made in U.S. currency. However, if any check or

other instrument received by Lender as payment under the Note or this Security Instrument is returned to Lender unpaid, Lender may require that any or all subsequent payments due under the Note and this Security Instrument be made in one or more of the following forms, as selected by Lender: (a) cash; (b) money order; (c) certified check, bank check, treasurer's check or cashier's check, provided any such check is drawn upon an institution whose deposits are insured by a federal agency, instrumentality, or entity; or (d) Electronic Funds Transfer.

Payments are deemed received by Lender when received at the location designated in the Note or at such other location as may be designated by Lender in accordance with the notice provisions in Section 15. Lender may return any payment or partial payment if the payment or partial payments are insufficient to bring the Loan current. Lender may accept any payment or partial payment insufficient to bring the Loan current, without waiver of any rights hereunder or prejudice to its rights to refuse such payment or partial payments in the future, but Lender is not obligated to apply such payments at the time such payments are accepted. If each Periodic Payment is applied as of its scheduled due date, then Lender need not pay interest on unapplied funds. Lender may hold such unapplied funds until Borrower makes payment to bring the Loan current. If Borrower does not do so within a reasonable period of time, Lender shall either apply such funds or return them to Borrower. If not applied earlier, such funds will be applied to the outstanding principal balance under the Note immediately prior to foreclosure. No offset or claim which Borrower might have now or in the future against Lender shall relieve Borrower from making payments due under the Note and this Security Instrument or performing the covenants and agreements secured by this Security Instrument.

2. Application of Payments or Proceeds. Except as otherwise described in this Section 2, all payments accepted and applied by Lender shall be applied in the following order of priority: (a) interest due under the Note; (b) principal due under the Note; (c) amounts due under Section 3. Such payments shall be applied to each Periodic Payment in the order in which it became due. Any remaining amounts shall be applied first to late charges, second to any other amounts due under this Security Instrument, and then to reduce the principal balance of the Note.

If Lender receives a payment from Borrower for a delinquent Periodic Payment which includes a sufficient amount to pay any late charge due, the payment may be applied to the delinquent payment and the late charge. If more than one Periodic Payment is outstanding, Lender may apply any payment received from Borrower to the repayment of the Periodic Payments if, and to the extent that, each payment can be paid in full. To the extent that any excess exists after the payment is applied to the full payment of one or more Periodic Payments, such excess may be applied to any late charges due. Voluntary prepayments shall be applied first to any prepayment charges and then as described in the Note.

Any application of payments, insurance proceeds, or Miscellaneous Proceeds to principal due under the Note shall not extend or postpone the due date, or change the amount, of the Periodic Payments.

3. Funds for Escrow Items. Borrower shall pay to Lender on the day Periodic Payments are due under the Note, until the Note is paid in full, a sum (the "Funds") to provide for payment of amounts due for: (a) taxes and assessments and other items which can attain priority over this Security Instrument as a lien or encumbrance on the Property: (b) leasehold payments or ground rents on the Property, if any: (c) premiums for any and all insurance required by Lender under Section 5; and (d) Mortgage Insurance premiums, if any, or any sums payable by Borrower to Lender in lieu of the payment of Mortgage Insurance premiums in accordance with the provisions of Section 10. These items are called "Escrow Items." At origination or at any time during the term of the Loan, Lender may require that Community Association Dues, Fees, and Assessments, if any, be escrowed by Borrower, and such dues, fees and assessments shall be an Escrow Item. Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender all notices of amounts to be paid under this Section. Borrower shall pay Lender the Funds for Escrow Items unless Lender waives Borrower's obligation to pay the Funds for any or all Escrow Items. Lender may waive Borrower's obligation to pay to Lender Funds for any or all Escrow Items at any time. Any such waiver may only be in writing. In the event of such waiver, Borrower shall pay directly, when and where payable, the amounts due for any Escrow Items for which payment of Funds has been waived by Lender and, if Lender requires, shall furnish to Lender receipts evidencing such payment within such time period as Lender may require. Borrower's obligation to make such payments and to provide receipts shall for all purposes be deemed to be a covenant and agreement contained in this Security Instrument, as the phrase "covenant and agreement" is used in Section 9. If Borrower is obligated to pay Escrow Items directly, pursuant to a waiver, and Borrower fails to pay the amount due for an Escrow Item, Lender may exercise its rights under Section 9 and pay such amount and Borrower shall then be obligated under Section 9 to repay to Lender any such amount. Lender may revoke the waiver as to any or all Escrow Items at any time by a notice given in accordance with Section 15 and, upon such revocation, Borrower shall pay to Lender all Funds, and in such amounts, that are then required under this Section 3.

Lender may, at any time, collect and hold Funds in an amount (a) sufficient to permit Lender to apply the Funds at the time specified under RESPA, and (b) not to exceed the maximum amount a lender can require under RESPA. Lender shall estimate the amount of Funds due on the basis of current data and reasonable estimates of expenditures of future Escrow Items or otherwise in accordance with Applicable Law.

The Funds shall be held in an institution whose deposits are insured by a federal agency, instrumentality, or entity (including Lender, if Lender is an institution whose deposits are so insured) or in any Federal Home Loan Bank. Lender shall apply the Funds to pay the Escrow Items no later than the time specified under RESPA. Lender shall not charge Borrower for holding and applying the Funds, annually analyzing the escrow account, or verifying the Escrow Items, unless Lender pays Borrower interest on the Funds and Applicable Law permits Lender to make such a charge. Unless an agreement is made in writing or Applicable Law requires interest to be paid on the Funds, Lender shall not be required to pay Borrower any interest or earnings on the Funds. Borrower and Lender can agree in writing, however, that interest shall be paid on the Funds. Lender shall give to Borrower, without charge, an annual accounting of the Funds as required by RESPA.

If there is a surplus of Funds held in escrow, as defined under RESPA, Lender shall account to Borrower for the excess funds in accordance with RESPA. If there is a shortage of Funds held in escrow, as defined under RESPA, Lender shall notify Borrower as required by RESPA, and Borrower shall pay to Lender the amount necessary to make up the shortage in accordance with RESPA, but in no more than 12 monthly payments. If there is a deficiency of Funds held in escrow, as defined under RESPA, Lender shall notify Borrower as required by RESPA, and Borrower shall pay to Lender the amount necessary to make up the deficiency in accordance with RESPA, but in no more than 12 monthly payments.

Upon payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument, Lender shall promptly refund to Borrower any Funds held by Lender.

**4. Charges; Liens.** Borrower shall pay all taxes, assessments, charges, fines, and impositions attributable to the Property which can attain priority over this Security Instrument, leasehold payments or ground rents on the Property, if any, and Community Association Dues, Fees, and Assessments, if any. To the extent that these items are Escrow Items, Borrower shall pay them in the manner provided in Section 3.

Borrower shall promptly discharge any lien which has priority over this Security Instrument unless Borrower: (a) agrees in writing to the payment of the obligation secured by the lien in a manner acceptable to Lender, but only so long as Borrower is performing such agreement; (b) contests the lien in good faith by, or defends against enforcement of the lien in, legal proceedings which in Lender's opinion operate to prevent the enforcement of the lien while those proceedings are pending, but only until such proceedings are concluded; or (c) secures from the holder of the lien an agreement satisfactory to Lender subordinating the lien to this Security Instrument. If Lender determines that any part of the Property is subject to a lien which can attain priority over this Security Instrument, Lender may give Borrower a notice identifying the lien. Within 10 days of the date on which that notice is given, Borrower shall satisfy the lien or take one or more of the actions set forth above in this Section 4.

Lender may require Borrower to pay a one-time charge for a real estate tax verification and/or reporting service used by Lender in connection with this Loan.

**5.** Property Insurance. Borrower shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property insured against loss by fire, hazards included within the term "extended coverage," and any other hazards including, but not limited to, earthquakes and floods, for which Lender requires insurance. This insurance shall be maintained in the amounts (including deductible levels) and for the periods that Lender requires. What Lender requires pursuant to the preceding sentences can change during the term of the Loan. The insurance carrier providing the insurance shall be chosen by Borrower subject to Lender's right to disapprove Borrower's choice, which right shall not be exercised unreasonably. Lender may require Borrower to pay, in connection with this Loan, either:

(a) a one-time charge for flood zone determination, certification and tracking services; or (b) a one-time charge for flood zone determination and certification services and subsequent charges each time remappings or similar changes occur which reasonably might affect such determination or certification. Borrower shall also be responsible for the payment of any fees imposed by the Federal Emergency Management Agency in connection with the review of any flood zone determination resulting from an objection by Borrower.

If Borrower fails to maintain any of the coverages described above, Lender may obtain insurance coverage, at Lender's option and Borrower's expense. Lender is under no obligation to purchase any particular type or amount of coverage. Therefore, such coverage shall cover Lender, but might or might not protect Borrower, Borrower's equity in the Property, or the contents of the Property, against any risk, hazard or liability and might provide greater or lesser coverage than was previously in effect. Borrower acknowledges that the cost of the insurance coverage so obtained might significantly exceed the cost of insurance that Borrower could have obtained. Any amounts disbursed by Lender under this Section 5 shall become additional debt of Borrower secured by this Security Instrument. These amounts shall bear interest at the Note rate from the date of disbursement and shall be payable, with such interest, upon notice from Lender to Borrower requesting payment.

All insurance policies required by Lender and renewals of such policies shall be subject to Lender's right to disapprove such policies, shall include a standard mortgage clause, and shall name Lender as mortgagee and/or as an additional loss payee. Lender shall have the right to hold the policies and renewal certificates. If Lender requires, Borrower shall promptly give to Lender all receipts of paid premiums and renewal notices. If Borrower obtains any form of insurance coverage, not otherwise required by Lender, for damage to, or destruction of, the Property, such policy shall include a standard mortgage clause and shall name Lender as mortgagee and/or as an additional loss payee.

In the event of loss, Borrower shall give prompt notice to the insurance carrier and Lender. Lender may make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower. Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, any insurance proceeds, whether or not the underlying insurance was required by Lender, shall be applied to restoration or repair of the Property, if the restoration or repair is economically feasible and Lender's security is not lessened. During such repair and restoration period, Lender shall have the right to hold such insurance proceeds until Lender has had an opportunity to inspect such Property to ensure the work has been completed to Lender's satisfaction, provided that such inspection shall be undertaken promptly. Lender may disburse proceeds for the repairs and restoration in a single payment or in a series of progress payments as the work is completed. Unless an agreement is made in writing or Applicable Law requires interest to be paid on such insurance proceeds, Lender shall not be required to pay Borrower any interest or earnings on such proceeds. Fees for public adjusters, or other third parties, retained by Borrower shall not be paid out of the insurance proceeds and shall be the sole obligation of Borrower. If the restoration or repair is not economically feasible or Lender's security would be lessened, the insurance proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with the excess, if any, paid to Borrower. Such insurance proceeds shall be applied in the order provided for in Section 2.

If Borrower abandons the Property, Lender may file, negotiate and settle any available insurance claim and related matters. If Borrower does not respond within 30 days to a notice from Lender that the insurance carrier has offered to settle a claim, then Lender may negotiate and settle the claim. The 30-day period will begin when the notice is given. In either event, or if Lender acquires the Property under Section 22 or otherwise, Borrower hereby assigns to Lender (a) Borrower's rights to any insurance proceeds in an amount not to exceed the amounts unpaid under the Note or this Security Instrument, and (b) any other of Borrower's rights (other than the right to any refund of unearned premiums paid by Borrower) under all insurance policies covering the Property, insofar as such rights are applicable to the coverage of the Property. Lender may use the insurance proceeds either to repair or restore the Property or to pay amounts unpaid under the Note or this Security Instrument, whether or not then due.

**6. Occupancy.** Borrower shall occupy, establish, and use the Property as Borrower's principal residence within 60 days after the execution of this Security Instrument and shall continue to occupy the Property as Borrower's principal residence for at least one year after the date of occupancy, unless Lender otherwise agrees in writing, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, or unless extenuating circumstances exist which are beyond Borrower's control.

7. Preservation, Maintenance and Protection of the Property; Inspections. Borrower shall not destroy, damage or impair the Property, allow the Property to deteriorate or commit waste on the Property. Whether or not Borrower is residing in the Property, Borrower shall maintain the Property in order to prevent the Property from deteriorating or decreasing in value due to its condition. Unless it is determined pursuant to Section 5 that repair or restoration is not economically feasible, Borrower shall promptly repair the Property if damaged to avoid further deterioration or damage. If insurance or condemnation proceeds are paid in connection with damage to, or the taking of, the Property, Borrower shall be responsible for repairing or restoring the Property only if Lender has released proceeds for such purposes. Lender may disburse proceeds for the repairs and restoration in a single payment or in a series of progress payments as the work is completed. If the insurance or condemnation proceeds are not sufficient to repair or restore the Property, Borrower is not relieved of Borrower's obligation for the completion of such repair or restoration.

Lender or its agent may make reasonable entries upon and inspections of the Property. If it has reasonable cause, Lender may inspect the interior of the improvements on the Property. Lender shall give Borrower notice at the time of or prior to such an interior inspection specifying such reasonable cause.

- **8. Borrower's Loan Application.** Borrower shall be in default if, during the Loan application process, Borrower or any persons or entities acting at the direction of Borrower or with Borrower's knowledge or consent gave materially false, misleading, or inaccurate information or statements to Lender (or failed to provide Lender with material information) in connection with the Loan. Material representations include, but are not limited to, representations concerning Borrower's occupancy of the Property as Borrower's principal residence.
- 9. Protection of Lender's Interest in the Property and Rights Under this Security Instrument. If (a) Borrower fails to perform the covenants and agreements contained in this Security Instrument, (b) there is a legal proceeding that might significantly affect Lender's interest in the Property and/or rights under this Security Instrument (such as a proceeding in bankruptcy, probate, for condemnation or forfeiture, for enforcement of a lien which may attain priority over this Security Instrument or to enforce laws or regulations), or (c) Borrower has abandoned the Property, then Lender may do and pay for whatever is reasonable or appropriate to protect Lender's interest in the Property and rights under this Security Instrument, including protecting and/or assessing the value of the Property, and securing and/or repairing the Property. Lender's actions can include, but are not limited to: (a) paying any sums secured by a lien which has priority over this Security Instrument; (b) appearing in court; and (c) paying reasonable attorneys' fees to protect its interest in the Property and/or rights under this Security Instrument, including its secured position in a bankruptcy proceeding. Securing the Property includes, but is not limited to, entering the Property to make repairs, change locks, replace or board up doors and windows, drain water from pipes, eliminate building or other code violations or dangerous conditions, and have utilities turned on or off. Although Lender may take action under this Section 9, Lender does not have to do so and is not under any duty or obligation to do so. It is agreed that Lender incurs no liability for not taking any or all actions authorized under this Section 9.

Any amounts disbursed by Lender under this Section 9 shall become additional debt of Borrower secured by this Security Instrument. These amounts shall bear interest at the Note rate from the date of disbursement and shall be payable, with such interest, upon notice from Lender to Borrower requesting payment.

If this Security Instrument is on a leasehold, Borrower shall comply with all the provisions of the lease. If Borrower acquires fee title to the Property, the leasehold and the fee title shall not merge unless Lender agrees to the merger in writing.

10. Mortgage Insurance. If Lender required Mortgage Insurance as a condition of making the Loan, Borrower shall pay the premiums required to maintain the Mortgage Insurance in effect. If, for any reason, the Mortgage Insurance coverage required by Lender ceases to be available from the mortgage insurer that previously provided such insurance and Borrower was required to make separately designated payments toward the premiums for Mortgage Insurance, Borrower shall pay the premiums required to obtain coverage substantially equivalent to the Mortgage Insurance previously in effect, at a cost substantially equivalent to the cost to Borrower of the Mortgage Insurance previously in effect, from an alternate mortgage insurer selected by Lender. If substantially equivalent Mortgage Insurance coverage is not available, Borrower shall continue to pay to Lender the amount of the separately

designated payments that were due when the insurance coverage ceased to be in effect. Lender will accept, use and retain these payments as a non-refundable loss reserve in lieu of Mortgage Insurance. Such loss reserve shall be non-refundable, notwithstanding the fact that the Loan is ultimately paid in full, and Lender shall not be required to pay Borrower any interest or earnings on such loss reserve. Lender can no longer require loss reserve payments if Mortgage Insurance coverage (in the amount and for the period that Lender requires) provided by an insurer selected by Lender again becomes available, is obtained, and Lender requires separately designated payments toward the premiums for Mortgage Insurance. If Lender required Mortgage Insurance as a condition of making the Loan and Borrower was required to make separately designated payments toward the premiums for Mortgage Insurance, Borrower shall pay the premiums required to maintain Mortgage Insurance in effect, or to provide a non-refundable loss reserve, until Lender's requirement for Mortgage Insurance ends in accordance with any written agreement between Borrower and Lender providing for such termination or until termination is required by Applicable Law. Nothing in this Section 10 affects Borrower's obligation to pay interest at the rate provided in the Note.

Mortgage Insurance reimburses Lender (or any entity that purchases the Note) for certain losses it may incur if Borrower does not repay the Loan as agreed. Borrower is not a party to the Mortgage Insurance.

Mortgage insurers evaluate their total risk on all such insurance in force from time to time, and may enter into agreements with other parties that share or modify their risk, or reduce losses. These agreements are on terms and conditions that are satisfactory to the mortgage insurer and the other party (or parties) to these agreements. These agreements may require the mortgage insurer to make payments using any source of funds that the mortgage insurer may have available (which may include funds obtained from Mortgage Insurance premiums).

As a result of these agreements, Lender, any purchaser of the Note, another insurer, any reinsurer, any other entity, or any affiliate of any of the foregoing, may receive (directly or indirectly) amounts that derive from (or might be characterized as) a portion of Borrower's payments for Mortgage Insurance, in exchange for sharing or modifying the mortgage insurer's risk, or reducing losses. If such agreement provides that an affiliate of Lender takes a share of the insurer's risk in exchange for a share of the premiums paid to the insurer, the arrangement is often termed "captive reinsurance." Further:

- (a) Any such agreements will not affect the amounts that Borrower has agreed to pay for Mortgage Insurance, or any other terms of the Loan. Such agreements will not increase the amount Borrower will owe for Mortgage Insurance, and they will not entitle Borrower to any refund.
- (b) Any such agreements will not affect the rights Borrower has if any with respect to the Mortgage Insurance under the Homeowners Protection Act of 1998 or any other law. These rights may include the right to receive certain disclosures, to request and obtain cancellation of the Mortgage Insurance, to have the Mortgage Insurance terminated automatically, and/or to receive a refund of any Mortgage Insurance premiums that were unearned at the time of such cancellation or termination.
- 11. Assignment of Miscellaneous Proceeds; Forfeiture. All Miscellaneous Proceeds are hereby assigned to and shall be paid to Lender.

If the Property is damaged, such Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied to restoration or repair of the Property, if the restoration or repair is economically feasible and Lender's security is not lessened. During such repair and restoration period, Lender shall have the right to hold such Miscellaneous Proceeds until Lender has had an opportunity to inspect such Property to ensure the work has been completed to Lender's satisfaction, provided that such inspection shall be undertaken promptly. Lender may pay for the repairs and restoration in a single disbursement or in a series of progress payments as the work is completed. Unless an agreement is made in writing or Applicable Law requires interest to be paid on such Miscellaneous Proceeds, Lender shall not be required to pay Borrower any interest or earnings on such Miscellaneous Proceeds. If the restoration or repair is not economically feasible or Lender's security would be lessened, the Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with the excess, if any, paid to Borrower. Such Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied in the order provided for in Section 2.

In the event of a total taking, destruction, or loss in value of the Property, the Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with the excess, if any, paid to Borrower.

In the event of a partial taking, destruction, or loss in value of the Property in which the fair market value of the Property immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value is equal to or greater than the amount of the sums secured by this Security Instrument immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value, unless Borrower and Lender otherwise agree in writing, the sums secured by this Security Instrument shall be reduced by the amount of the Miscellaneous Proceeds multiplied by the following fraction: (a) the total amount of the sums secured immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value divided by (b) the fair market value of the Property immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value. Any balance shall be paid to Borrower.

In the event of a partial taking, destruction, or loss in value of the Property in which the fair market value of the Property immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value is less than the amount of the sums secured immediately before the partial taking, destruction, or loss in value, unless Borrower and Lender otherwise agree in writing, the Miscellaneous Proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument whether or not the sums are then due.

If the Property is abandoned by Borrower, or if, after notice by Lender to Borrower that the Opposing Party (as defined in the next sentence) offers to make an award to settle a claim for damages, Borrower fails to respond to Lender within 30 days after the date the notice is given, Lender is authorized to collect and apply the Miscellaneous Proceeds either to restoration or repair of the Property or to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due. "Opposing Party," means the third party that owes Borrower Miscellaneous Proceeds or the party against whom Borrower has a right of action in regard to Miscellaneous Proceeds.

Borrower shall be in default if any action or proceeding, whether civil or criminal, is begun that, in Lender's judgment, could result in forfeiture of the Property or other material impairment of Lender's interest in the Property or rights under this Security Instrument. Borrower can cure such a default and, if acceleration has occurred, reinstate as provided in Section 19, by causing the action or proceeding to be dismissed with a ruling that, in Lender's judgment, precludes forfeiture of the Property or other material impairment of Lender's interest in the Property or rights under this Security Instrument. The proceeds of any award or claim for damages that are attributable to the impairment of Lender's interest in the Property are hereby assigned and shall be paid to Lender.

All Miscellaneous Proceeds that are not applied to restoration or repair of the Property shall be applied in the order provided for in Section 2.

- 12. Borrower Not Released; Forbearance By Lender Not a Waiver. Extension of the time for payment or modification of amortization of the sums secured by this Security Instrument granted by Lender to Borrower or any Successor in Interest of Borrower shall not operate to release the liability of Borrower or any Successors in Interest of Borrower. Lender shall not be required to commence proceedings against any Successor in Interest of Borrower or to refuse to extend time for payment or otherwise modify amortization of the sums secured by this Security Instrument by reason of any demand made by the original Borrower or any Successors in Interest of Borrower. Any forbearance by Lender in exercising any right or remedy including, without limitation, Lender's acceptance of payments from third persons, entities or Successors in Interest of Borrower or in amounts less than the amount then due, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any right or remedy.
- 13. Joint and Several Liability; Co-signers; Successors and Assigns Bound. Borrower covenants and agrees that Borrower's obligations and liability shall be joint and several. However, any Borrower who co-signs this Security Instrument but does not execute the Note (a "co-signer"): (a) is co-signing this Security Instrument only to mortgage, grant and convey the co-signer's interest in the Property under the terms of this Security Instrument; (b) is not personally obligated to pay the sums secured by this Security Instrument; and (c) agrees that Lender and any other Borrower can agree to extend, modify, forbear or make any accommodations with regard to the terms of this Security Instrument or the Note without the co-signer's consent.

Subject to the provisions of Section 18, any Successor in Interest of Borrower who assumes Borrower's obligations under this Security Instrument in writing, and is approved by Lender, shall obtain all of Borrower's rights and benefits under this Security Instrument. Borrower shall not be released from Borrower's obligations and liability under this Security Instrument unless Lender agrees to such release in writing. The covenants and

agreements of this Security Instrument shall bind (except as provided in Section 20) and benefit the successors and assigns of Lender.

14. Loan Charges. Lender may charge Borrower fees for services performed in connection with Borrower's default, for the purpose of protecting Lender's interest in the Property and rights under this Security Instrument, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, property inspection and valuation fees. In regard to any other fees, the absence of express authority in this Security Instrument to charge a specific fee to Borrower shall not be construed as a prohibition on the charging of such fee. Lender may not charge fees that are expressly prohibited by this Security Instrument or by Applicable Law.

If the Loan is subject to a law which sets maximum loan charges, and that law is finally interpreted so that the interest or other loan charges collected or to be collected in connection with the Loan exceed the permitted limits, then: (a) any such loan charge shall be reduced by the amount necessary to reduce the charge to the permitted limit; and (b) any sums already collected from Borrower which exceeded permitted limits will be refunded to Borrower. Lender may choose to make this refund by reducing the principal owed under the Note or by making a direct payment to Borrower. If a refund reduces principal, the reduction will be treated as a partial prepayment without any prepayment charge (whether or not a prepayment charge is provided for under the Note). Borrower's acceptance of any such refund made by direct payment to Borrower will constitute a waiver of any right of action Borrower might have arising out of such overcharge.

15. Notices. All notices given by Borrower or Lender in connection with this Security Instrument must be in writing. Any notice to Borrower in connection with this Security Instrument shall be deemed to have been given to Borrower when mailed by first class mail or when actually delivered to Borrower's notice address if sent by other means. Notice to any one Borrower shall constitute notice to all Borrowers unless Applicable Law expressly requires otherwise. The notice address shall be the Property Address unless Borrower has designated a substitute notice address by notice to Lender. Borrower shall promptly notify Lender of Borrower's change of address. If Lender specifies a procedure for reporting Borrower's change of address, then Borrower shall only report a change of address through that specified procedure. There may be only one designated notice address under this Security Instrument at any one time. Any notice to Lender shall be given by delivering it or by mailing it by first class mail to Lender's address stated herein unless Lender has designated another address by notice to Borrower. Any notice in connection with this Security Instrument shall not be deemed to have been given to Lender until actually received by Lender. If any notice required by this Security Instrument is also required under Applicable Law, the Applicable Law requirement will satisfy the corresponding requirement under this Security Instrument.

16. Governing Law; Severability; Rules of Construction. This Security Instrument shall be governed by federal law and the law of the jurisdiction in which the Property is located. All rights and obligations contained in this Security Instrument are subject to any requirements and limitations of Applicable Law. Applicable Law might explicitly or implicitly allow the parties to agree by contract or it might be silent, but such silence shall not be construed as a prohibition against agreement by contract. In the event that any provision or clause of this Security Instrument or the Note conflicts with Applicable Law, such conflict shall not affect other provisions of this Security Instrument or the Note which can be given effect without the conflicting provision.

As used in this Security Instrument: (a) words of the masculine gender shall mean and include corresponding neuter words or words of the feminine gender; (b) words in the singular shall mean and include the plural and vice versa; and (c) the word "may" gives sole discretion without any obligation to take any action.

- 17. Borrower's Copy. Borrower shall be given one copy of the Note and of this Security Instrument.
- 18. Transfer of the Property or a Beneficial Interest in Borrower. As used in this Section 18, "Interest in the Property" means any legal or beneficial interest in the Property, including, but not limited to, those beneficial interests transferred in a bond for deed, contract for deed, installment sales contract or escrow agreement, the intent of which is the transfer of title by Borrower at a future date to a purchaser.

If all or any part of the Property or any Interest in the Property is sold or transferred (or if Borrower is not a natural person and a beneficial interest in Borrower is sold or transferred) without Lender's prior written consent, Lender may require immediate payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if such exercise is prohibited by Applicable Law.

If Lender exercises this option, Lender shall give Borrower notice of acceleration. The notice shall provide a period of not less than 30 days from the date the notice is given in accordance with Section 15 within which Borrower must pay all sums secured by this Security Instrument. If Borrower fails to pay these sums prior to the expiration of this period, Lender may invoke any remedies permitted by this Security Instrument without further notice or demand on Borrower.

19. Borrower's Right to Reinstate After Acceleration. If Borrower meets certain conditions, Borrower shall have the right to have enforcement of this Security Instrument discontinued at any time prior to the earliest of: (a) five days before sale of the Property pursuant to any power of sale contained in this Security Instrument; (b) such other period as Applicable Law might specify for the termination of Borrower's right to reinstate; or (c) entry of a judgment enforcing this Security Instrument. Those conditions are that Borrower: (a) pays Lender all sums which then would be due under this Security Instrument and the Note as if no acceleration had occurred; (b) cures any default of any other covenants or agreements; (c) pays all expenses incurred in enforcing this Security Instrument, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, property inspection and valuation fees, and other fees incurred for the purpose of protecting Lender's interest in the Property and rights under this Security Instrument; and (d) takes such action as Lender may reasonably require to assure that Lender's interest in the Property and rights under this Security Instrument, and Borrower's obligation to pay the sums secured by this Security Instrument, shall continue unchanged. Lender may require that Borrower pay such reinstatement sums and expenses in one or more of the following forms, as selected by Lender: (a) cash; (b) money order; (c) certified check, bank check, treasurer's check or cashier's check, provided any such check is drawn upon an institution whose deposits are insured by a federal agency, instrumentality or entity; or (d) Electronic Funds Transfer. Upon reinstatement by Borrower, this Security Instrument and obligations secured hereby shall remain fully effective as if no acceleration had occurred. However, this right to reinstate shall not apply in the case of acceleration under Section 18.

20. Sale of Note; Change of Loan Servicer; Notice of Grievance. The Note or a partial interest in the Note (together with this Security Instrument) can be sold one or more times without prior notice to Borrower. A sale might result in a change in the entity (known as the "Loan Servicer") that collects Periodic Payments due under the Note and this Security Instrument and performs other mortgage loan servicing obligations under the Note, this Security Instrument, and Applicable Law. There also might be one or more changes of the Loan Servicer unrelated to a sale of the Note. If there is a change of the Loan Servicer, Borrower will be given written notice of the change which will state the name and address of the new Loan Servicer, the address to which payments should be made and any other information RESPA requires in connection with a notice of transfer of servicing. If the Note is sold and thereafter the Loan is serviced by a Loan Servicer other than the purchaser of the Note, the mortgage loan servicing obligations to Borrower will remain with the Loan Servicer or be transferred to a successor Loan Servicer and are not assumed by the Note purchaser unless otherwise provided by the Note purchaser.

Neither Borrower nor Lender may commence, join, or be joined to any judicial action (as either an individual litigant or the member of a class) that arises from the other party's actions pursuant to this Security Instrument or that alleges that the other party has breached any provision of, or any duty owed by reason of, this Security Instrument, until such Borrower or Lender has notified the other party (with such notice given in compliance with the requirements of Section 15) of such alleged breach and afforded the other party hereto a reasonable period after the giving of such notice to take corrective action. If Applicable Law provides a time period which must elapse before certain action can be taken, that time period will be deemed to be reasonable for purposes of this paragraph. The notice of acceleration and opportunity to cure given to Borrower pursuant to Section 22 and the notice of acceleration given to Borrower pursuant to Section 18 shall be deemed to satisfy the notice and opportunity to take corrective action provisions of this Section 20.

21. Hazardous Substances. As used in this Section 21: (a) "Hazardous Substances" are those substances defined as toxic or hazardous substances, pollutants, or wastes by Environmental Law and the following substances: gasoline, kerosene, other flammable or toxic petroleum products, toxic pesticides and herbicides, volatile solvents, materials containing asbestos or formaldehyde, and radioactive materials; (b) "Environmental Law" means federal laws and laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located that relate to health, safety or environmental protection; (c) "Environmental Cleanup" includes any response action, remedial action, or removal action, as

defined in Environmental Law; and (d) an "Environmental Condition" means a condition that can cause, contribute to, or otherwise trigger an Environmental Cleanup.

Borrower shall not cause or permit the presence, use, disposal, storage, or release of any Hazardous Substances, or threaten to release any Hazardous Substances, on or in the Property. Borrower shall not do, nor allow anyone else to do, anything affecting the Property (a) that is in violation of any Environmental Law, (b) which creates an Environmental Condition, or (c) which, due to the presence, use, or release of a Hazardous Substance, creates a condition that adversely affects the value of the Property. The preceding two sentences shall not apply to the presence, use, or storage on the Property of small quantities of Hazardous Substances that are generally recognized to be appropriate to normal residential uses and to maintenance of the Property (including, but not limited to, hazardous substances in consumer products).

Borrower shall promptly give Lender written notice of (a) any investigation, claim, demand, lawsuit or other action by any governmental or regulatory agency or private party involving the Property and any Hazardous Substance or Environmental Law of which Borrower has actual knowledge, (b) any Environmental Condition, including but not limited to, any spilling, leaking, discharge, release or threat of release of any Hazardous Substance, and (c) any condition caused by the presence, use or release of a Hazardous Substance which adversely affects the value of the Property. If Borrower learns, or is notified by any governmental or regulatory authority, or any private party, that any removal or other remediation of any Hazardous Substance affecting the Property is necessary, Borrower shall promptly take all necessary remedial actions in accordance with Environmental Law. Nothing herein shall create any obligation on Lender for an Environmental Cleanup.

#### NON-UNIFORM COVENANTS. Borrower and Lender further covenant and agree as follows:

22. Acceleration; Remedies. Lender shall give notice to Borrower prior to acceleration following Borrower's breach of any covenant or agreement in this Security Instrument (but not prior to acceleration under Section 18 unless Applicable Law provides otherwise). The notice shall specify: (a) the default; (b) the action required to cure the default; (c) a date, not less than 30 days from the date the notice is given to Borrower, by which the default must be cured; and (d) that failure to cure the default on or before the date specified in the notice may result in acceleration of the sums secured by this Security Instrument and sale of the Property. The notice shall further inform Borrower of the right to reinstate after acceleration and the right to bring a court action to assert the non-existence of a default or any other defense of Borrower to acceleration and sale. If the default is not cured on or before the date specified in the notice, Lender at its option may require immediate payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument without further demand and may invoke the power of sale and any other remedies permitted by Applicable Law. Lender shall be entitled to collect all expenses incurred in pursuing the remedies provided in this Section 22, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of title evidence.

If Lender invokes the power of sale, Lender or Trustee shall give to Borrower, the owner of the Property, and all other persons, notice of sale as required by Applicable Law. Trustee shall give public notice of sale by advertising, in accordance with Applicable Law, once a week for two successive weeks in a newspaper having general circulation in the county or city in which any part of the Property is located, and by such additional or any different form of advertisement the Trustee deems advisable. Trustee may sell the Property on the eighth day after the first advertisement or any day thereafter, but not later than 30 days following the last advertisement. Trustee, without demand on Borrower, shall sell the Property at public auction to the highest bidder at the time and place and under the terms designated in the notice of sale in one or more parcels and in any order Trustee determines. Trustee may postpone sale of all or any parcel of the Property by advertising in accordance with Applicable Law. Lender or its designee may purchase the Property at any sale.

Trustee shall deliver to the purchaser Trustee's deed conveying the Property with special warranty of title. The recitals in the Trustee's deed shall be prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements made therein. Trustee shall apply the proceeds of the sale in the following order: (a) to discharge the expenses of executing the trust, including a reasonable commission to Trustee; (b) to discharge all taxes, levies, and

assessment, with costs and interest if these costs have priority over the lien of this Security Instrument, including the due pro rata thereof for the current year; (c) to discharge in the order of their priority, if any, the remaining debts and obligations secured by this Security Instrument, and any liens of record inferior to this Security Instrument under which sale is made, with lawful interest; and, (d) the residue of the proceeds shall be paid to Borrower or Borrower's assigns. Trustee shall not be required to take possession of the Property prior to the sale thereof or to deliver possession of the Property to the purchaser at the sale.

- **23. Release.** Upon payment of all sums secured by this Security Instrument, Lender shall request Trustee to release this Security Instrument and shall surrender all notes evidencing debt secured by this Security Instrument to Trustee. Trustee shall release this Security Instrument. Borrower shall pay any recordation costs. Lender may charge Borrower a fee for releasing this Security Instrument, but only if the fee is paid to a third party for services rendered and the charging of the fee is permitted under Applicable Law.
- **24. Substitute Trustee.** Lender, at its option, may from time to time remove Trustee and appoint a successor trustee to any Trustee appointed hereunder. Without conveyance of the Property, the successor trustee shall succeed to all the title, power and duties conferred upon Trustee herein and by Applicable Law.

# NOTICE: THE DEBT SECURED HEREBY IS SUBJECT TO CALL IN FULL OR THE TERMS THEREOF BEING MODIFIED IN THE EVENT OF SALE OR CONVEYANCE OF THE PROPERTY CONVEYED.

BY SIGNING BELOW, Borrower accepts and agrees to the terms and covenants contained in this Security Instrument and in any Rider executed by Borrower and recorded with it.

	(Seal)			
John Homeowner	-Borrower [Printed Name]			
ACKNOWLEDGMENT				
State of	§			
County of	\$ \$ \$			
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on <b>John Homeowner</b> .		by		
	Signature of Person Taking Acknowledgmen	t		
	Printed Name			
	Title or Rank			
	Serial Number, if any:			
(Seal)	My Commission Expires:			

	(Seal)	
Jane Homeowner	-Borrower [Printed Name]	
	ACKNOWLEDGMENT	
State of	<b>§</b>	
County of	\$ \$ \$	
The foregoing Jane Homeowner.	instrument was acknowledged before me on	by
	Signature of Person Taking Acknowledgment	
	Printed Name	
	Title or Rank	
	Serial Number, if any:	
(Seal)	My Commission Expires:	
Originator Company: SU	UNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., NMLS ID: 2915	

Loan No.: 111111111

# NOTICE TO BORROWERS ADDITIONAL CREDIT AND DEBT NOT DISCLOSED

**SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.** must confirm and validate the information that you provided on your mortgage loan application. A number of tools are used to verify your income, your assets, your debts/liabilities, your employment, and your credit accounts in order to ensure that your loan application is accurate and current.

Your mortgage loan approval is based not only on the information that you provided in your mortgage loan application, but also on your credit report and other sources of information utilized by **SUNTRUST MORTGAGE**, **INC. SUNTRUST MORTGAGE**, **INC.** must make sure the information you provided on your mortgage loan application is still accurate and current at the time that your mortgage loan is closed. Remember that it is critical that you notify **SUNTRUST MORTGAGE**, **INC.** of *any* new or additional credit that you applied for, or any debts/liabilities that you incurred, after you submitted your loan application and *during the mortgage loan process*.

#### This disclosure serves as a reminder:

Immediately prior to closing your mortgage loan, **SUNTRUST MORTGAGE**, **INC.** will re-check your credit for any new credit accounts that you have obtained or for any new debts/liabilities that you have incurred after you submitted your mortgage loan application. If **SUNTRUST MORTGAGE**, **INC.** discovers that you have incurred any new credit accounts or new debts/liabilities, your mortgage loan application will be re-qualified based on this new information, which could result in a delay in closing, a directive to stop funding or a possible denial for the original loan requested.

#### PLEASE READ THESE IMPORTANT NOTICES

YOUR FAILURE TO REPORT TO SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. ANY NEW APPLICATIONS FOR CREDIT (SUCH AS A CAR LOAN OR A DEPARTMENT STORE CREDIT CARD), OR ANY NEW DEBTS/LIABILITIES AFTER THE SUBMISSION OF YOUR MORTGAGE LOAN APPLICATION, COULD BE CONSIDERED MORTGAGE FRAUD.

IF YOUR LOAN IS SUBJECT TO RE-QUALIFICATION AND RE-APPROVAL AS SET FORTH ABOVE, AND IT IS DETERMINED THAT YOU NO LONGER MEET THE GUIDELINES OF THE LOAN PROGRAM FOR WHICH YOU WERE APPROVED, SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC. MAY, AS A RESULT OF THIS CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCE, STOP THE FUNDING OF YOUR MORTGAGE LOAN.

BY SIGNING THIS DISCLOSURE, I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THIS DISCLOSURE AND THAT I HAVE RECEIVED A COPY OF THIS DISCLOSURE.

John Homeowner	(Borrower) (Date)	(Borrower) (Date)
	(Borrower) (Date)	(Borrower) (Date)

Loan No.: 111111111

## NOTICE ABOUT APPRAISAL OF YOUR PROPERTY

Lender: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Property: 123 Homeowner STREET,
RICHMOND, VA 23226

- 1. If your mortgage loan meets certain requirements, your lender may decide not to obtain an appraisal of your property as a condition for approving or granting your mortgage loan. A decision by your lender not to obtain an appraisal would be strictly for loan processing purposes and would not mean the lender has valued your property. Therefore, you should not rely on such a decision as support of the value of your property or for any other purpose.
- 2. You may decide that you want an appraisal to protect your own interests in the transaction. For example, you may decide to obtain an appraisal of your property in order to confirm that you are not paying too much for the property.
- 3. If you decide that you want an appraisal to be performed to protect your interests in the transaction, you will be required to pay for the appraisal.

By signing in the space below, you agree that your lender may approve and grant your mortgage loan **WITHOUT obtaining an appraisal** of your property.

Signature	John Homeowner		
		 Date	
Signature		 	

Loan No.: 111111111

#### **CORRECTION AGREEMENT**

Words used in this Agreement are defined below. Words in the singular mean and include the plural and vice versa.

AGREEMENT TO CORRECT OR PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION OR FEES: In consideration of Lender disbursing funds for the closing of the Loan, and regardless of the reason for any loss, misplacement, omission, misstatement or inaccuracy in any Loan documentation, Borrower agrees as follows: If any document is lost, misplaced, omitted, misstated or inaccurately reflects the true and correct terms and conditions of the Loan, upon request of Lender (including any assignee of Lender), Borrower will comply with Lender's request to execute, acknowledge, initial and/or deliver to Lender any documentation Lender deems necessary to replace and/or correct the lost, misplaced, omitted, misstated or inaccurate document(s). If the original Note is replaced, Lender hereby indemnifies Borrower against any loss associated with a demand on the original Note. All documents Lender requests of Borrower shall be referred to as "Requested Documents." Borrower agrees to deliver the Requested Documents within ten (10) days after receipt by Borrower of a written request for such replacement. Borrower also agrees that upon request Borrower will supply additional amounts and/or pay to Lender any additional sum previously disclosed to Borrower as a cost or fee associated with the Loan, which for whatever reason was not collected at closing. Borrower does hereby agree and covenant in order to assure that the Loan documentation executed this date will enable Lender to seek insurance or guaranty from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or Department of Veteran's Affairs (VA), if applicable, or to conform with and be acceptable to the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), or any other investor.

**QUALITY CONTROL AUTHORIZATION:** As part of a continuing effort to assure that all mortgage loans are originated in accordance with the highest standards of professional ethics and business practices, a quality control audit is performed on a random sampling of loan closings each month. As a result of this random sampling, an audit may be performed on your Loan after closing. During this review, Lender, or its assigns, may reverify employment, deposit, credit standings, loan verification and appraisal reports. Borrower acknowledges that the Loan may be selected as part of Lender's quality control procedure and authorize the reverification of various information supplied in conjunction with obtaining the mortgage. A photocopy of this form shall be regarded as valid as the original for reverification purposes.

**REQUEST BY LENDER:** Any request under this Agreement may be made by the Lender (including assignees and persons acting on behalf of the Lender) or Settlement Agent and shall be <u>prima facie</u> evidence of the necessity for same. A written statement addressed to Borrower at the address indicated in the Loan documentation shall be considered conclusive evidence of the necessity for Requested Documents.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Borrower" is John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Lender" is SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., and its successors or assigns.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Loan" means the debt evidenced by the Note and all sums due under the Security Instrument.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note" means the promissory note(s) signed by Borrower in favor of Lender.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Security Instrument" means the Deed of Trust/Mortgage/Security Instrument, signed by Borrower in favor of Lender, securing payment of the Note.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Settlement Agent" is BOSTON NATIONAL TITLE AGE.

**BORROWER LIABILITY:** If Borrower fails or refuses to execute, acknowledge, initial or deliver the Requested Documents or fees to Lender more than ten (10) days after being requested to do so by Lender, Borrower understands that Lender is relying on the representations contained herein and agrees to be liable for any and all loss or damage which Lender reasonably sustains thereby including, but not limited to, all reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred by Lender.

This Agreement shall survive the closing of the Loan and inure to the benefit of Lender's successors and assigns and be binding upon the heirs, devises, personal representatives, successors and assigns of Borrower.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT

•	ipt of this Correction Agreeme ion Agreement mean and inclu	_	at I understand its provisions
John Homeowner	(Borrower) (Date)	Jane Homeowner	(Borrower) (Date)
	(Borrower) (Date)		(Borrower) (Date)

### **NAME AFFIDAVIT**

Borrower(s): John Homeowner Property: 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226

Words used in this Affidavit are defined below. Where the context requires, words in the singular mean and include the plural and vice versa.

- "Borrower" is John Homeowner
- "Lender" is SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., and its successors or assigns.
- "Loan" means the debt evidenced by the Note and all sums due under the Security Instrument.
- "Note" means the promissory note(s) dated February 2, 2014, signed by Borrower in favor of Lender.
- "Security Instrument" means the Deed of Trust/Mortgage/Security Deed/Security Instrument signed by Borrower in favor of Lender, securing payment of the Note.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority duly authorized to take acknowledgements and administer oaths, on this day personally appeared Borrower, who upon being duly sworn on oath stated the following:

- 1. I am the same person named in the Note and the Security Instrument.
- 2. I am one and the same person as:

#### ohn A. Homeowner, John Homeowner, J. Homeowner

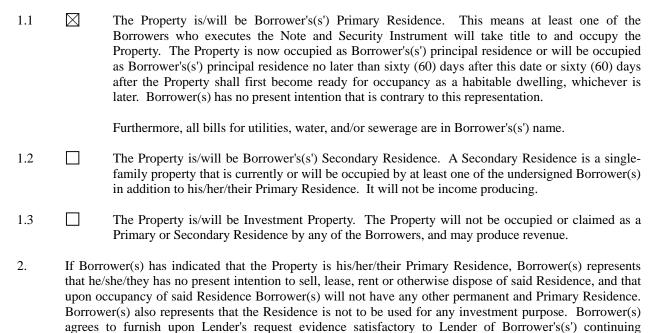
- 3. I also swear and affirm that the signature below is my true and exact signature for execution of the Loan documentation.
- 4. I understand that this Affidavit is given as a material inducement to cause Lender to make the Loan to me and that any false statements, misrepresentations or material omissions may result in civil and criminal penalties.

		John Homeowner	(Borrower)
:	Subscribed and sworn to before me on	by John Homeowner	
		Notary Public in and for the State of	
		My Commission Expires:	
(Seal)			

#### **OCCUPANCY AFFIDAVIT**

Words used in this Affidavit are defined below. Words in the singular mean and include the plural and vice versa.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority duly authorized to take acknowledgments and administer oaths, on this day personally appeared the undersigned Borrower(s), who upon being duly sworn on oath stated the following:



3. Lender has advised Borrower(s) that it has originated the Loan in reliance upon the occupancy status indicated above. If the occupancy status is not as represented above, and in consideration of Lender making the Loan, Borrower(s) hereby agrees to indemnify Lender and hold Lender harmless from and against any and all loss, damage, liability or expense, including loss of market value of the loan represented by the Note, costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, to which Lender may be put or which Lender may incur

occupancy of the Property as his/her/their permanent full time residence.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Borrower" is John Homeowner

<sup>&</sup>quot;Lender" is SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., and its successors or assigns.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Loan" means the debt evidenced by the Note and all sums due under the Security Instrument.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note" means the promissory note(s) dated February 20, 2015, signed by Borrower in favor of Lender.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Property" means the property commonly known as 123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Security Instrument" means the Deed of Trust/Mortgage/Security Deed/Security Instrument signed by Borrower in favor of Lender, securing payment of the Note.

by reason of or in connection with Borrower's(s') failure to provide the correct representation as to occupancy. Borrower(s) understands that Lender may be entitled to receive from Borrower(s) an amount sufficient to reduce the principal amount of the Loan to the maximum amount allowed for non-occupant owners under applicable regulations or industry guidelines.

4. Borrower(s) also understands that any false statements, misrepresentations or material omissions may result in civil and criminal penalties, under applicable state and federal laws including:

#### 18 United States Code Section 1014:

"Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or report... for the purpose of influencing in any way the action of... any institution the accounts of which are insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation... any member of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Resolution Trust Corporation, or the Office of Thrift Supervision... upon any application... or loan... shall be fined not more than \$1,000,000.00 or imprisoned not more than 30 years or both"

The representations and comments contained herein shall survive the closing of this Loan transaction.

5.

John Homeowner	(Borrower) (Da	te) (Borrower) (Date)
	(Borrower) (Da	te) (Borrower) (Date)
Subscribed and swo	orn to before me on	by <b>John Homeowner</b> .
		Notary Public in and for the State of
(Seal)		My Commission Expires:

# Form **4506-T**

(July 2017) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Request for Transcript of Tax Return**

▶ Do not sign this form unless all applicable lines have been completed.

▶ Request may be rejected if the form is incomplete or illegible.

► For more information about Form 4506-T, visit www.irs.gov/form4506t.

OMB No. 1545-1872

Tip. Use Form 4506-T to order a transcript or other return information free of charge. See the product list below. You can quickly request transcripts by using our automated self-help service tools. Please visit us at IRS.gov and click on "Get a Tax Transcript..." under "Tools" or call 1-800-908-9946. If you need a copy of your return, use Form 4506, Request for Copy of Tax Return. There is a fee to get a copy of your return. 1b First social security number on tax return, individual taxpayer identification 1a Name shown on tax return. If a joint return, enter the name shown first. number, or employer identification number (see instructions) 2a If a joint return, enter spouse's name shown on tax return. 2b Second social security number or individual taxpayer identification number if joint tax return 3 Current name, address (including apt., room, or suite no.), city, state, and ZIP code (see instructions) 4 Previous address shown on the last return filed if different from line 3 (see instructions) 5 If the transcript or tax information is to be mailed to a third party (such as a mortgage company), enter the third party's name, address, and telephone number. Caution: If the tax transcript is being mailed to a third party, ensure that you have filled in lines 6 through 9 before signing. Sign and date the form once you have filled in these lines. Completing these steps helps to protect your privacy. Once the IRS discloses your tax transcript to the third party listed on line 5, the IRS has no control over what the third party does with the information. If you would like to limit the third party's authority to disclose your transcript information, you can specify this limitation in your written agreement with the third party. Transcript requested. Enter the tax form number here (1040, 1065, 1120, etc.) and check the appropriate box below. Enter only one tax form number per request. ▶ Return Transcript, which includes most of the line items of a tax return as filed with the IRS. A tax return transcript does not reflect changes made to the account after the return is processed. Transcripts are only available for the following returns: Form 1040 series, Form 1065, Form 1120, Form 1120-A, Form 1120-H, Form 1120-L, and Form 1120S. Return transcripts are available for the current year and returns processed during the prior 3 processing years. Most requests will be processed within 10 business days Account Transcript, which contains information on the financial status of the account, such as payments made on the account, penalty assessments, and adjustments made by you or the IRS after the return was filed. Return information is limited to items such as tax liability and estimated tax payments. Account transcripts are available for most returns. Most requests will be processed within 10 business days Record of Account, which provides the most detailed information as it is a combination of the Return Transcript and the Account Transcript. Available for current year and 3 prior tax years. Most requests will be processed within 10 business days 7 Verification of Nonfiling, which is proof from the IRS that you did not file a return for the year. Current year requests are only available after June 15th. There are no availability restrictions on prior year requests. Most requests will be processed within 10 business days. Form W-2, Form 1099 series, Form 1098 series, or Form 5498 series transcript. The IRS can provide a transcript that includes data from 8 these information returns. State or local information is not included with the Form W-2 information. The IRS may be able to provide this transcript information for up to 10 years. Information for the current year is generally not available until the year after it is filed with the IRS. For example, W-2 information for 2011, filed in 2012, will likely not be available from the IRS until 2013. If you need W-2 information for retirement purposes, you should contact the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213. Most requests will be processed within 10 business days Caution: If you need a copy of Form W-2 or Form 1099, you should first contact the payer. To get a copy of the Form W-2 or Form 1099 filed with your return, you must use Form 4506 and request a copy of your return, which includes all attachments. Year or period requested. Enter the ending date of the year or period, using the mm/dd/yyyy format. If you are requesting more than four years or periods, you must attach another Form 4506-T. For requests relating to quarterly tax returns, such as Form 941, you must enter each quarter or tax period separately. Caution: Do not sign this form unless all applicable lines have been completed. Signature of taxpayer(s). I declare that I am either the taxpayer whose name is shown on line 1a or 2a, or a person authorized to obtain the tax information requested. If the request applies to a joint return, at least one spouse must sign. If signed by a corporate officer, 1 percent or more shareholder, partner, managing member, guardian, tax matters partner, executor, receiver, administrator, trustee, or party other than the taxpayer, I certify that I have the authority to execute Form 4506-T on behalf of the taxpayer. Note: This form must be received by IRS within 120 days of the signature date. Signatory attests that he/she has read the attestation clause and upon so reading declares that he/she Phone number of taxpayer on line has the authority to sign the Form 4506-T. See instructions. 1a or 2a Signature (see instructions) Date Sign Here Title (if line 1a above is a corporation, partnership, estate, or trust)

Spouse's signature

Form 4506-T (Rev. 7-2017)

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

#### **Future Developments**

For the latest information about Form 4506-T and its instructions, go to www.irs.gov/form4506t. Information about any recent developments affecting Form 4506-T (such as legislation enacted after we released it) will be posted on that page.

#### **General Instructions**

**Caution:** Do not sign this form unless all applicable lines have been completed.

Purpose of form. Use Form 4506-T to request tax return information. You can also designate (on line 5) a third party to receive the information. Taxpayers using a tax year beginning in one calendar year and ending in the following year (fiscal tax year) must file Form 4506-T to request a return transcript.

**Note:** If you are unsure of which type of transcript you need, request the Record of Account, as it provides the most detailed information.

**Tip.** Use Form 4506, Request for Copy of Tax Return, to request copies of tax returns.

Automated transcript request. You can quickly request transcripts by using our automated self-help service tools. Please visit us at IRS.gov and click on "Get a Tax Transcript..." under "Tools" or call 1-800-908-9946.

Where to file. Mail or fax Form 4506-T to the address below for the state you lived in, or the state your business was in, when that return was filed. There are two address charts: one for individual transcripts (Form 1040 series and Form W-2) and one for all other transcripts.

If you are requesting more than one transcript or other product and the chart below shows two different addresses, send your request to the address based on the address of your most recent return.

# Chart for individual transcripts (Form 1040 series and Form W-2 and Form 1099)

If you filed an individual return and lived in:

Mail or fax to:

Alabama, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Texas, a foreign country, American Samoa, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or A.P.O. or F.P.O. address

Internal Revenue Service RAIVS Team Stop 6716 AUSC Austin, TX 73301

855-587-9604

Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming

Internal Revenue Service RAIVS Team Stop 37106 Fresno, CA 93888

855-800-8105

Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West

Virginia

Internal Revenue Service RAIVS Team Stop 6705 P-6 Kansas City, MO 64999

855-821-0094

#### Chart for all other transcripts

If you lived in or your business was in:

Mail or fax to:

Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, a foreign country, American Samoa, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or A.P.O. or F.P.O. address

Internal Revenue Service RAIVS Team P.O. Box 9941 Mail Stop 6734 Ogden, UT 84409

855-298-1145

Connecticut. Delaware, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina. Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin

Internal Revenue Service RAIVS Team P.O. Box 145500 Stop 2800 F Cincinnati, OH 45250

855-800-8015

**Line 1b.** Enter your employer identification number (EIN) if your request relates to a business return. Otherwise, enter the first social security number (SSN) or your individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN) shown on the return. For example, if you are requesting Form 1040 that includes Schedule C (Form 1040), enter your SSN.

**Line 3.** Enter your current address. If you use a P.O. box. include it on this line.

**Line 4.** Enter the address shown on the last return filed if different from the address entered on line 3.

**Note:** If the addresses on lines 3 and 4 are different and you have not changed your address with the IRS, file Form 8822, Change of Address. For a business address, file Form 8822-B, Change of Address or Responsible Party — Business.

**Line 6.** Enter only one tax form number per request.

Signature and date. Form 4506-T must be signed and dated by the taxpayer listed on line 1a or 2a. The IRS must receive Form 4506-T within 120 days of the date signed by the taxpayer or it will be rejected. Ensure that all applicable lines are completed before signing.



You must check the box in the signature area to acknowledge you have the authority to sign and request the information. The form will not be processed and returned to you if the

box is unchecked.

Individuals. Transcripts of jointly filed tax returns may be furnished to either spouse. Only one signature is required. Sign Form 4506-T exactly as your name appeared on the original return. If you changed your name, also sign your current name.

Corporations. Generally, Form 4506-T can be signed by: (1) an officer having legal authority to bind the corporation, (2) any person designated by the board of directors or other governing body, or (3) any officer or employee on written request by any principal officer and attested to by the secretary or other officer. A bona fide shareholder of record owning 1 percent or more of the outstanding stock of the corporation may submit a Form 4506-T but must provide documentation to support the requester's right to receive the information.

**Partnerships.** Generally, Form 4506-T can be signed by any person who was a member of the partnership during any part of the tax period requested on line 9.

**All others.** See section 6103(e) if the taxpayer has died, is insolvent, is a dissolved corporation, or if a trustee, guardian, executor, receiver, or administrator is acting for the taxpayer.

**Note:** If you are Heir at law, Next of kin, or Beneficiary you must be able to establish a material interest in the estate or trust.

**Documentation.** For entities other than individuals, you must attach the authorization document. For example, this could be the letter from the principal officer authorizing an employee of the corporation or the letters testamentary authorizing an individual to act for an estate.

Signature by a representative. A representative can sign Form 4506-T for a taxpayer only if the taxpayer has specifically delegated this authority to the representative on Form 2848, line 5. The representative must attach Form 2848 showing the delegation to Form 4506-T.

Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. We ask for the information on this form to establish your right to gain access to the requested tax information under the Internal Revenue Code. We need this information to properly identify the tax information and respond to your request. You are not required to request any transcript; if you do request a transcript, sections 6103 and 6109 and their regulations require you to provide this information, including your SSN or EIN. If you do not provide this information, we may not be able to process your request. Providing false or fraudulent information may subject you to penalties.

Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law. Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required by section 6103.

The time needed to complete and file Form 4506-T will vary depending on individual circumstances. The estimated average time is: Learning about the law or the form, 10 min.; Preparing the form, 12 min.; and Copying, assembling, and sending the form to the IRS, 20 min.

If you have comments concerning the accuracy of these time estimates or suggestions for making Form 4506-T simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can write to:

Internal Revenue Service Tax Forms and Publications Division 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, IR-6526 Washington, DC 20224

Do not send the form to this address. Instead, see Where to file on this page.

## TAX AND HAZARD INSURANCE RECORD

(This form must be typed)

Originator Company: SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., NMLS ID: 2915 Originator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NMLS ID:xxxxxxx Loan No.: 111111111

TAXING AUTHORITY	TAX INFORMATION	
Payable To:	Exemptions:	
Address	☐ Improved ☐ Unimproved ☐ Taxes Estimated	
City: State: ZIP:	Annual Tax: \$	
Telephone:	Monthly Escrow Amount: \$	
Tax ID/Parcel/TMS/Account No.:	Taxes Paid Through:	
Tax Description:	Amount of Taxes Last Paid: \$	
Map: Block: Lot:	Next Due Date:	
Township: Subdivision:	Billing Cycle:   Quarterly   Semi-Annually   Annually	
Exemptions:	Discount/Penalty Dates:	
Hazard Insurar	nce Information	
Name of Insurance Company:		
Insurance Agent's Name:	Policy No.:	
Address:	Annual Premium: \$	
City: State: Zip:	Monthly Escrow Amount: \$	
Telephone:	Next Due Date:	
<ol> <li>Tax bills are prepared from the information on this form. All applicable information must be fully completed.</li> <li>Do not show special assessments unless they are to be paid from the escrow amount. No escrow is to be set up for the payment of assessment without prior written approval of the lender.</li> <li>The city taxing authority should be shown only if the city taxes are to be paid.</li> <li>The tax description must be shown exactly as shown on the tax records.</li> <li>Annual Amount: Amounts specified above are based upon the improved value of the Property (and without exemption(s) if the exemption(s) will no longer apply). [If the Property is new construction or subject to an exemption that will no longer apply please indicate taxes are estimates. Attach copies of all paid tax certificates and/or tax receipts.]</li> </ol>		
	Settlement Agent BOSTON NATIONAL TITLE AGE  By:  Its:	

Form W-9

(Rev. August 2013) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

	Name (as shown on your income tax			
	return) John Homeowner			
e 2	Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above			
page				
on o	Check appropriate box for federal tax classification:		Exemptions (see instructions):	
	☑Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trus	t/estate	Exempt payee code (if any)	
Print or type Specific Instruction	$\square$ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation)	n, P=partnership) ▶_	Exemption from FATCA reporting	
Print ic Inst	☐ Other (see instructions) ▶		code (if any)	
- ≝	Address (number, street, and apt. or suite	Requester's r	name and address (optional)	
bed	no.) 123 Homeowner STREET			
	City, state, and ZIP code			
See	RICHMOND, VA 23226			
	List account number(s) here (optional)			
	11111111			
Part	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)			
Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line  Social security number				
o avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a esident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other			269-54-6048	
entities, it is your employer identification number (ÉIN). If you do not have a number, see <i>How to get a</i>				
Note. If	the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines o	n whose	Employer identification number	
number	to enter.			

#### Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below), and
- 4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

Sign Signature of Here U.S. person ▶

#### Date ►

#### **General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted. **Future developments.** The IRS has created a page on IRS.gov for information about Form W-9, at www.irs.gov/w9. Information about any future developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) will be posted on that page.

#### **Purpose of Form**

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, payments made to you in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- 1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
  - 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any

partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and

Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you
are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct.

**Note.** If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7). Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the

United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States:

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity,
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust, and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

**Foreign person.** If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

- 1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
  - 2. The treaty article addressing the income.
- 3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
  - 4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
- Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS a percentage of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

## Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

- 1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
- 2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),
  - 3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
- 4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
- 5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code on page 3* and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see Special rules for partnerships on page 1.

What is FATCA reporting? The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See Exemption from FATCA reporting code on page 3 and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

#### **Updating Your Information**

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

#### **Penalties**

**Failure to furnish TIN.** If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

**Criminal penalty for falsifying information.** Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

**Misuse of TINs.** If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

#### Specific Instructions

#### Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

**Sole proprietor.** Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

**Partnership, C Corporation, or S Corporation.** Enter the entity's name on the "Name" line and any business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA) name" on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Disregarded entity. For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulation section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. The name of the entity entered on the "Name" line should never be a disregarded entity. The name on the "Name" line must be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on the "Name" line. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line. If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

**Note.** Check the appropriate box for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on the "Name" line (Individual/sole proprietor, Partnership, C Corporation, S Corporation, Trust/estate).

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the person identified on the "Name" line is an LLC, check the "Limited liability company" box only and enter the appropriate code for the U.S. federal tax classification in the space provided. If you are an LLC that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, enter "P" for partnership. If you are an LLC that has filed a Form 8832 or a Form 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation, as appropriate. If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Regulation section 301.7701-3 (except for employment and excise tax), do not check the LLC box unless the owner of the LLC (required to be identified on the "Name" line) is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes. If the LLC is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the appropriate tax classification of the owner identified on the "Name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

#### **Exemptions**

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the *Exemptions* box, any code(s) that may apply to you. See *Exempt payee code* and *Exemption from FATCA reporting code* on page 3.

**Exempt payee code.** Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends. Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.

**Note.** If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding:

- 1 An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
  - 2 The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3 A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- $4\,-\!\!-\!\!\!-$  A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
  - 5 A corporation
- 6 A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States
- 7 A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
  - 8 A real estate investment trust
- $9\,\text{--}$  An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
  - 10 A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
  - 11 A financial institution
- 12 A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13 A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for	THEN the payment is exempt for	
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7	
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11. And all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012	
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4	
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 <sup>1</sup>	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 <sup>2</sup>	
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4	

- <sup>1</sup> See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.
- 2. However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney, and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements.

- A An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
- B The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- C-A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- D A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- E-A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

- F A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
  - G A real estate investment trust
- H A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940.
- I A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
- J A bank as defined in section 581
- K A broker
- L A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
- M A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

#### Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on page 2), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

**Note.** See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at www.ssa.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

**Note**: Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

**Caution:** A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

#### Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, or 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on the "Name" line must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee* code earlier.

**Signature requirements.** Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

- Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.
- 2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.
- ${\bf 3.}$  Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.
- 4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification The Compliance Source, Inc. www.compliancesource.com Cat. No. 10231X Page 3 of 4 Form W-9 (Rev. 8-2013) 06102MU 08/03 Rev. 02/14



5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To	o Give the Requester
For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The Individual
Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account <sup>1</sup>
Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor <sup>2</sup>
a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee <sup>1</sup>
<ul> <li>b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law</li> </ul>	The actual owner <sup>1</sup>
<ol><li>Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual</li></ol>	The owner <sup>3</sup>
Grantor trust filing under Optional     Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see     Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor *
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity <sup>4</sup>
Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

**Note:** If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

#### Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- · Protect your SSN,
- · Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

<sup>\*</sup>Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

iginator Name: LOAN OFFICER, NWLS ID:xxxxx Loan No.: 111111111

#### WAIVER OF ESCROW PAYMENT

Words used in this Waiver of Escrow Payment ("Waiver") are defined below. Words in the singular mean and include the plural and vice versa.

"Borrower" is **John Homeowner**.

"Escrow Items" includes, but is not limited to: (a) real estate taxes and assessments and other items which can attain priority over the Security Instrument as a lien or encumbrance on the Property; (b) leasehold payments or ground rents on the Property, if any; (c) premiums for any and all homeowner's hazard, wind/hail, and/or flood insurance required by Lender; and/or (d) Mortgage Insurance premiums, if any, or any sums payable by Borrower to Lender in lieu of the payment of Mortgage Insurance premiums; and does not include, when applicable, the one-time tax service fee collected by Lender at the closing of the Loan.

"Funds" means the sum included in Borrower's monthly payment to provide for the payment of Escrow Items.

"Lender" is SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC., and its successors or assigns.

"Loan" means the debt evidenced by the Note and all sums due and payable under the Note and the Security Instrument.

"Mortgage Insurance" means insurance protecting Lender against the non-payment of, or default on, the Loan.

"Note" means the promissory note dated **February 20, 2015**, signed by Borrower in favor of Lender.

"Property" means the real property, and the improvements thereon, commonly known as

"Security Instrument" means the deed of trust, mortgage, or security deed signed by Borrower in favor of Lender, securing the payment of the Note.

"Servicer" means the company designated, from time to time, by the Lender to service the Loan and to which Borrower is required to remit monthly all sums due and payable under the Note and the Security Instrument, including, but not limited to, principal, interest and the Funds.

WHEREAS, Borrower is or will become indebted to Lender as evidenced by the Note and the Security Instrument;

WHEREAS, the Security Instrument provides that Borrower shall pay to Lender on the day monthly payments are due under the Note, until the Note is paid in full, the Funds for payment of the Escrow Items;

WHEREAS, Lender is willing to waive the payment of some, or all, of the Funds by the Borrower;

WHEREAS, Borrower has paid Lender the sum of associated with this Waiver and acknowledges that, in the event that this Waiver is terminated as a result of Borrower's failure to provide paid

receipts to Servicer, the Borrower shall not be entitled to the return of any part of the fee paid by the Borrower to Lender to secure this Waiver;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1.	Lender hereby waives the requirement that Borrower pay to Servicer the Funds for the following Escrow
	Items as indicated with an "X":
	☐ City Real Estate Taxes and/or Assessments
	County Real Estate Taxes and/or Assessments
	Ground Rents
	☐ School Taxes
	Miscellaneous Taxes
	Hazard Insurance Premiums
	☐ Wind/Hail Insurance Premiums
	Flood Insurance Premiums

Mortgage Insurance Premiums, if required by Lender, may not be waived.

- 2. Borrower will pay the waived Escrow Items when they become due and payable and will provide to Servicer receipts marked "paid" for each waived Escrow Item. Upon Borrower's failure to provide paid receipts to Servicer as required, Lender and/or Servicer may require that Borrower's monthly mortgage payment be immediately increased to include the Funds for the waived Escrow Items to the extent, and on the conditions, required by applicable law; and this Waiver will be of no further force and effect.
- 3. It is expressly understood that by entering into this Waiver, Borrower shall personally and directly pay any and all waived Escrowed Items in addition to paying all other monthly payments due and payable to Lender pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Note and the Security Instrument.
- 4. It is expressly understood that by entering into this Waiver, Lender does not waive or modify, in any way, any rights or remedies for default that Lender may have under the terms of the Note and the Security Instrument, including specifically, without limiting the generality of this Waiver, the rights or remedies for default arising from the untimely or incomplete payment of the waived Escrow Items, or any other items to be paid or performed pursuant to the Note and the Security Instrument.
- 5. Nothing in this Waiver supersedes or limits Lender's right to revoke this Waiver, at any time, by notice given to the Borrower, as set forth in the Security Instrument.
- 6. It is expressly understood that Borrower's failure to pay any required homeowner's hazard, wind/hail, and/or flood insurance premiums may result in Lender's forced placement of such insurance at a potentially higher cost to Borrower, including but not limited to, commission payments to the Servicer, and/or the reduction of coverage for Borrower.
- 7. It is further understood that no waiver by Lender or non-compliance by Borrower with the requirement for timely and complete payment of the Escrow Items will constitute more than a waiver of that single failure. As used herein, "timely and complete payment" means, as the context requires, payment so as to prevent delinquency, cancellation or lapse of coverage, or landlord default notice or remedies.

8. Borrower acknowledges and understands that, in most cases, Borrower may contact the Servicer of the Loan to set up an escrow account if Borrower elects to do so, even after the closing of the Loan.

Borrower acknowledges the receipt of a copy of this Waiver and understands its provisions.

		SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.
John Homeowner	(Borrower) (Date)	
		Ву:
	(Borrower) (Date)	
		Title:
	(Borrower) (Date)	
		Date:
	(Borrower) (Date)	

Loan No.: 111111111

## **Borrower's Authorization and Certification**

#### **Borrower's Authorization**

#### To Whom It May Concern:

- 1) I have applied for a mortgage loan from **SUNTRUST MORTGAGE**, **INC.** ("**Lender**"). As part of the application process, Lender may verify information contained in my loan application and in other documents required in connection with the loan, either before the loan is closed or as part of its quality control program.
- I authorize you to provide to Lender, or to any investor to whom Lender may sell my mortgage, any and all information and documentation that they request. Such information includes, but is not limited to, employment history and income, bank, money market, and similar account balance; credit history; and copies of income tax returns. Furthermore, Lender or any investor that purchases the mortgage may address this authorization to any party named in the loan application.
- 3) A copy of this signed authorization may be accepted as an original.
- 4) Your prompt reply to Lender, or the Investor that purchased the mortgage, is appreciated.
- 5) I further authorize Lender to order a consumer credit report and verify other credit or liability information including past and present mortgages and landlord references. It is understood that a photocopy of this form will serve as authorization.
- 6) The information obtained by Lender pursuant to this authorization may be used only for processing my mortgage loan application.

#### **Borrower's Certification**

#### The undersigned certifies the following:

I have applied for a mortgage loan from Lender. In applying for the loan, I completed a loan application containing various information on the purpose of the loan, the amount and source of the down payment, employment and income information, and assets and liabilities. I certify that the information in the application is true and correct. I, as of the date set forth opposite my signature on the application, made no misrepresentations in the loan application or other documents, nor did I omit any pertinent information. Furthermore, I fully understand that I have a continuing obligation to amend and/or supplement the information provided in the loan application if any of the material facts which have been represented should change prior to closing.

- I authorize Lender to provide information, as Lender deems reasonably necessary, regarding my loan application, any information set forth therein, and any information obtained by Lender stemming from my loan application, with third parties, including, but not limited to, settlement service providers, holders of an existing lien on my real property that Lender requires to be subordinated, and any third parties that are providing me downpayment assistance, concurrent financing, or any funds necessary to close the mortgage loan.
- 3) If the loan is an alternate documentation mortgage, I understand and agree that Lender reserves the right to change the mortgage loan review process to a full documentation program. This may include verifying the information provided on the application with the employer and/or the financial institution.
- 4) I fully understand that any intentional or negligent misrepresentation(s) of the information contained in the application may result in civil liability and/or criminal penalties including, but not limited to, fine or imprisonment or both under provisions of Title 18, United States Code, Section 1001, et seq. and liability for monetary damages to the Lender, its agents, successors and assigns, insurers and any other person who may suffer any loss due to reliance upon any misrepresentation which I made on the application.
- 5) I fully understand that my original loan application may be retained by Lender, even if the loan is not approved.

Borrower's Signature	John Homeowner	Date	Social Security Number XXX-XX-5555
Borrower's Signature		Date	Social Security Number
Borrower's Signature		Date	Social Security Number
Borrower's Signature		Date	Social Security Number

## SETTLEMENT PACKAGE STACKING ORDER- CONVENTIONAL LOANS

	Borrower: John Homeowner
	SunTrust Mortgage Loan Number: 111111111
	Original Note/ Allonge Modification Agreement Buydown Agreement Copy of Security Instrument with applicable Rider(s) Copy of Assignment of Security Instrument HUD-1 Final Short Form Title Policy Hazard Policy Flood/Windstorm Policy Tax Information Certification Termite Inspection (signed by borrower and seller) Underwriting conditions present at closing table Final signed loan application (1003) Final Truth in Lending Disclosure Right to Cancel W-9 IRS 4506 Title Commitment Survey Power of Attorney/Trust Agreement Subordination Agreement Preliminary Closing Documents Miscellaneous executed documents and conditions
Departr	T include loan payoff checks in the settlement package. Loan Payoff checks must be sent to the Loan Payoff nent, UNDER A SEPARATE MAILING.  T include additional copies of documents in the settlement package

# HAZARD INSURANCE BINDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Loan Number 111	111111	
Borrower Name(s)	John Homeowner	
Property Address	123 Homeowner STREET, RICHMOND, VA 23226	
I hereby agree to the fol of a policy at the time of	llowing terms and conditions, should my hazard insurance floan settlement.	e be evidenced by a binder instead
1. My binder will	comply with all state mandated term requirements.	
	agent must forward my hazard insurance policy to Shin 45 days of my settlement date, or expiration of the bit	
	ce coverage will be placed by Lender on my property, at been received by Lender by the expiration of my binder.	my expense, if a hazard insurance
Borrower's Signature	John Homeowner	Date
Borrower's Signature		Date
Borrower's Signature		Date
Borrower's Signature		Date

Loan No.: 111111111

### **Answers to FAQs About SunTrust Mortgages**

#### Who should I contact if I have questions?

- **General Inquires** You can reach a member of our Client Services Department at 800.634.7928, Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Saturday 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., ET.
- **Trouble Making Your Payments** You can reach a member of our Collections Department at 800.443.1032, Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Saturday, 9a.m. to 3 p.m., ET.
- Insurance Renewals/Bills You can reach a member of our Insurance Department at 855.223.4680, Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., and Saturday 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. ET.

General Inquires/Research Requests:	Mail Monthly Payments:	Insurance Renewals/Bills:
SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. Mail Code RVW 3003 PO Box 26149 Richmond, VA 23260-6149	SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. PO Box 79041 Baltimore, MD 21279-0041	SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA/ATIMA P.O. Box 47047 Atlanta, GA 30362

Please be sure to include your loan number on all correspondence or payments.

#### What are my payment options?

- You can make payments at your local branch, and they will be applied the following business day.
- SunTrust Bank's Online Bill Pay allows for 24-hour access to your SunTrust account(s) from which you can pay all your bills electronically. Go to *suntrust.com* to sign up for Online Banking along with Bill Pay.
- Set an automatic debit<sup>1</sup> every two weeks from your checking account, which allows you to build equity in your home faster. Please call 800.209.9700. Cost will vary.
- Pay via check using U.S. Mail and include the coupon on your monthly statement.
- Pay electronically from your own bank.
- Go to suntrustmortgage.com and click "Logon To My Account" to sign up for the following payment options:
  - o SurePay<sup>™</sup> (ACH) to authorize a reoccurring debit<sup>1</sup> from your bank account. You can also complete and return the SurePay form on the back of your monthly statement.
  - o ePay to schedule a one-time payment<sup>1</sup> online, at your convenience. You'll need your mortgage loan number and bank account number, along with your routing and transit numbers.
  - SpeedPay® to authorize a one-time payment¹ from your bank account for a payment that is processed and applied the same day (for payments made before 7:30 p.m. ET). Click the "Pay My Bill" link in the left menu, then the SpeedPay® link. Or you may contact a representative by calling 800.634.7928, Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Saturday 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., ET. Some fees apply.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sufficient funds must be in your bank account at the time of automatic debit.

#### Can I access my loan information online?

Yes, you can access your loan information 24/7 at *suntrustmortgage.com*. Click on "Logon To My Account" and create your secure username and password to access your mortgage loan information, view and print an electronic copy of your monthly mortgage statement, update your contact information, obtain a copy of your 1098 form, sign up for email alerts and much more.

#### What is an escrow account?

We collect funds from you as part of your monthly mortgage payments, and deposit them into an account which we maintain on your behalf. We use the account to pay your real estate taxes, hazard insurance premiums, and if applicable, your flood insurance and/or mortgage insurance premiums. This allows us to ensure that your annual expenses for real estate taxes and insurance are paid in full and in a timely manner.

#### Who do I contact to get a payoff amount?

To get a payoff amount, please call our Client Services Department at 800.634.7928, Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Saturday 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., ET.

#### Why is the principal balance on my monthly billing statement not my payoff amount?

Your principal balance is not the payoff amount because the interest on your loan is calculated in arrears. For example, when you paid your August payment you actually paid interest for July and principal for August. The payoff amount also includes any escrow adjustments, release fees, and other charges and credits due on the loan.

#### How can I payoff my loan more quickly?

In most cases the terms of the loan permit borrowers to make additional payments to principal, either by making an extra payment periodically or by increasing the regular monthly payment. Be sure to check with your lender to make sure those extra payments will be directed where you want them to, reducing the loan principal. SunTrust Mortgage also offers a program called Equity Accelerator which allows you to pay one-half of your monthly payment every two weeks, which equals 13 payments a year. So, at the end of the year you have an extra mortgage payment that will get applied to your principal balance. This method of payment saves you interest and will allow you to pay off your mortgage faster. To enroll, contact our Equity Accelerator Department at 800.209.9700, Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 7 p.m., MT.

#### Can I set up automatic payments for my mortgage?

You can have your payment deducted from your checking or savings account on the 1st through the 15th of each month using our free SurePay<sup>™</sup> service. You can sign up online at *suntrustmortgage.com* by logging onto your account and clicking "Payment Options" or sign up using the form on the back of your billing statement. You may also be able to set up automated payments using your own bank's online payment system.

#### Who should I contact to discuss payment assistance?

We are here to help you. We want to assist you with resolving issues that affect your ability to make timely mortgage payments. Whether your challenges are temporary or long term, we may have options to help. The sooner you contact us, the quicker we can evaluate your circumstances to determine the best options available for you. We will assign a specific Home Preservation Specialist to review your situation and guide you through the process. To discuss payment assistance, please contact a Home Preservation Specialist at 855.223.4680, Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., and Saturday 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. ET.

# Short Form Title Policy Acknowledgment SUNTRUST MORTGAGE, INC.

Dollower(s).	John Homeowner		
Property:	123 Homeowner STREET, RIC	CHMOND, VA 23226	
Loan Number:	111111111		
	MORTGAGE, INC. requires an ts, when available.	n ALTA Short Form Residential Loan Po	licy (6/17/06), for all
I, the settlemen	t agent, agree to the following:		
1. An <i>AL</i>	TA Short Form Residential Loan F	Policy (6/17/06) will be issued for this loan se	ettlement, if available.
return of the fi		ded to <b>SUNTRUST MORTGAGE</b> , <b>INC.</b> , 5 business days of settlement, for purchase ission.	
3. Prior to the closing Dep		this fully executed and signed Acknowledge .	ement will be faxed to
Settlement Age	ent	Date	



**Rev 11/14** 

<b>FACTS</b>	WHAT DOES SUNTRUST DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include:  • Social Security number and income  • account balances and payment history  • credit history and credit scores
How?	All financial companies need to share customers' information to run their everyday business—to process transactions, maintain customer accounts, and report to credit bureaus. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their customers' personal information; the reasons SunTrust chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reason we can share your personal information	Does SunTrust share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes—such as process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you	Yes	Yes (See below)
For joint marketing with other financial companies	No	We don't share
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness	Yes	Yes (See below)
For our affiliates to market to you	Yes	Yes (See below)
For nonaffiliates to market to you	No	We don't share

To limit our sharing	<ul> <li>Call 1-800-432-9472—our menu will prompt you through your choices or</li> <li>Visit us online: <a href="https://www.suntrust.com/privacy">www.suntrust.com/privacy</a></li> </ul>
	If you are a <i>new</i> customer, we can begin sharing information 30 days from the date you receive this notice. When you are <i>no longer</i> our customer, we may continue to share your information as described in this notice.
	However, you can contact us at any time to limit our sharing and to <u>restrict telemarketing, direct</u> marketing postal mail and email solicitations.
Questions?	• Call 1-800-432-9472 or go to www.suntrust.com/privacy

Who we are			
Who is providing this notice?		SunTrust Banks, Inc., and its affiliates	
What we do			
How does SunTrust protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.		
How does SunTrust collect my personal information?	• • We also	We collect your personal information, for example, when you  open an account or deposit money  pay your bills or apply for a loan  use your credit or debit card  We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus, affiliates, or other companies.	
Why can't I limit all sharing?	Federal law gives you the right to limit sharing only for  • affiliates everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness • affiliates to market to you • nonaffiliates to market to you State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing.		
What happens when I limit sharing for an account I hold jointly with someone else?	Your cho	Your choices will apply individually unless you tell us otherwise.	

Definitions	
Affiliates	Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.  • Our affiliates include companies with a SunTrust name and other financial companies, such as GenSpring Family Offices LLC. SunTrust does not own any nonfinancial companies.
Nonaffiliates	Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.  • SunTrust does not share information with nonaffiliates so they can market to you.
Joint marketing	A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.  • SunTrust does not have any joint marketing partners.

#### **Other important information**

**State and Local Regulations:** If, in addition to federal law, you are protected by specific state or local rules concerning information sharing and marketing, SunTrust will fully comply with these regulations as well.

<u>Use of Third Parties:</u> We have arrangements with companies whose experience is essential for our own services to operate properly. These companies, some of which may be located outside the United States, work at SunTrust's direction, only receive the information necessary to perform these functions, and adhere to SunTrust's data security guidelines.

<u>Credit Reporting:</u> We may report information about your account(s) to credit bureaus. Late payments, missed payments, or other defaults on your account(s) may be reflected in your credit report.

<u>Do Not Call Policy:</u> This notice is SunTrust's Do Not Call Policy under the Telephone Consumer Protection Act. SunTrust abides by all federal and state regulations on telephone usage, maintains an internal Do Not Call list and makes no telemarketing calls to numbers on this list. All Do Not Call requests are implemented within 30 days and the selection is permanent – unless you elect to remove your number from the list.

Se ofrece la versión en español a los interesados

# \*\*ATTENTION: NOTARY\*\*

(please place this form at front of package)

# PLEASE COLLECT \$\_\_\_\_\_

From the borrower(s) at time of closing, payable to **Boston National Title Agency, LLC** 

\*\*if over \$500.00, it *must* be in the form of *certified funds*\*\*

Notary Public acknowledges receipt of the above referenced funds payable to <u>Boston National Title Agency, LLC</u> at the time of closing. Said funds are attached to this document and are being returned with the closing package.

#### Funds in the form of:

Certified Funds Personal Check Wired Funds
Not Provided No Funds Required

**Notary Public** 

SPECIFIC STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR NOTARY: IF YOU ARE CLOSING ON A PROPERTY LOCATED IN ANY OF THE ATTACHED STATES THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS <u>MUST</u> BE MET AT CLOSING IF APPLICABLE:

**NOTARY:** All 3 pages MUST be returned w/Closing package to Boston National Title.

- <u>Initial by the State requirements</u> to acknowledge you have been met the requirements for the specific state the property is located in.
- Sign the Acknowledgment section at the bottom portion of the requirements to verify you have provided all documentation for the specific state the property is located in.
- <u>DEEDS OF TRANSFER FOR ALL STATES</u>: \_\_\_\_\_\_(NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)

  MUST BE SIGNED AS STATED ON THE 1<sup>ST</sup> PAGE ALL NKA, FKA, ACQUIRED TITLE AS NAMES

  MUST BE SIGNED by the Seller as stated on the deed AND ACKNOWLEDGED exactly how they signed.

<ul> <li>ARKANSAS: (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)</li> <li>ALL RECORDABLE DOCUMENTS MUST BE PRINTED ON 8 ½ X 11 SIZE PAPER ONLY</li> </ul>	
<u>COLORADO</u> : (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)  • For ALL Deeds: A "Transfer Deels ration (TD1000) form" MUST be signed by EITHER the seller or bywer.	
• For ALL Deeds: A "Transfer Declaration (TD1000) form" MUST be signed by EITHER the seller or buyer	
<ul> <li>DELAWARE: (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)</li> <li>For ALL Deeds: "RETR &amp; Affidavit of Gain and Value" AND "RETR Declaration of Estimated Income Tax forms" MUST be completed and signed         *New Castle County* REQUIRES the above forms PLUS (2) New Castle County Transfer Forms to be signed and completed     </li> </ul>	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)	
<ul> <li>An FP-7 form MUST be completed/signed/notarized in Section L of the form by ALL borrowers OR a Addendum Affidavit Must be signed by any parties that do not sign Section L (A separate FP-7 form is requifor all documents requiring the form such as: Deed, Deed of Trust, Modification)</li> <li>A Spousal Affidavit MUST be signed by ALL SIGNORS and notarized for a Deed</li> <li>A Security Affidavit MUST be signed by ALL SIGNORS and notarized for a Deed of Trust</li> </ul>	red
NOTE: EVERYONE WHO SIGNS THE DEED OF TRUST MUST SIGN THE SECURITY AFFIDAVIT	
WHETHER THEY ARE A NON-BORROWERING SPOUSE SIGNING ONLY DUE TO MARITAL	
STATUS OR A CO-SIGNOR - EACH PARTY IS REQUIRED TO SIGN.	
FLORIDA: (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)  • 2 Witness signatures REQUIRED—The notary can be one of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witness signature in the contraction of the witnesses as long as a 2 <sup>nd</sup> witnesses as a 2 <sup>nd</sup>	is
applied (someone other than the borrowers/signors)	
<ul> <li>ILLINOIS:(NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)</li> <li>ALL RECORDABLE DOCUMENTS MUST BE PRINTED ON 8 ½ X 11 SIZE PAPER ONLY</li> <li>Village of Skokie: REQUIRES the signed deed to be presented to Village of Skokie by the (buyer) at the time closing with the "Village of Skokie RETT form" completed/signed</li> <li>Village of River Grove: *Exempt deeds* Require the "SELLER" to sign an "Inspection for Zoning Application OR *Non-Exempt deeds* Require the "SELLER" to sign a "Transfer of Full inspection for Code Violations Application" BOTH forms MUST be submitted to the Village by the SELLER before closing.</li> <li>METES AND BOUNDS Property: MUST have a "Plat Act Affidavit" signed by the buyers</li> </ul>	
<i>IOWA:</i> (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)	
• <u>Deeds</u> : If there is money exchanged (consideration value) then 2 forms need to accompany the Deed for recording: 1) Groundwater Hazard Statement 2) Real Estate Transfer - DECLARATION OF VALUE	
<b>KENTUCKY:</b> (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)	
• ALL Deeds: MUST include a "Consideration of Grantee" AND "Consideration of Grantor" statement	
LOUISIANA: (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)  • 2 Witness signatures REQUIRED neither can be the notary	

	Page 2
PENNSYLVAN.	A:(NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)
<ul> <li>ALL Names line of the do</li> </ul>	MUST be signed/notarized as stated on page 1 of the recordable document and under the signature cument – this refers to all NKA, FKA OR ACQUIRED TITLE AS SIGNATURES and Hampton County: BOTH REQUIRE 8 ½ X 11 size paper ONLY for all recordable documents.
<i>MARYLAND</i> :	(NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)
If the "property ac	dress" is their PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE A Generic Finance Affidavit MUST be
	SNOR'S at closing. (see below for specific county requirements)
<ul> <li>Prince Geo         Principal OR and MUST b     </li> <li>Frederick C</li> <li>PURCHAS         Seller Certifi     </li> <li>NOTE: EVERYON     </li> </ul>	Reges county REQUIRES the Finance Affidavit to be signed and initialed in the appropriate boxes for Non-Principal residence — (a Prince George's county finance affidavit MUST be completed only esigned/initialed for EVERY DEED OF TRUST  County REQUIRES the Frederick County Finance Affidavit — (for principal residence only)  E DEEDS: REQUIRE A "1 <sup>ST</sup> Time Home Buyers Application" (if applicable) AND "Buyer and rate of Residence" form — ALL forms MUST be signed/initialed  E WHO SIGNS THE DEED OF TRUST MUST SIGN THE FINANCE AFFIDAVIT—  ARE A NON-BORROWERING SPOUSE SIGNING ONLY DUE TO MARITAL  —SIGNOR — EACH PARTY IS REQUIRED TO SIGN.
	(NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)  DABLE DOCUMENTS MUST BE PRINTED ON 8 ½ X 11 SIZE PAPER ONLY  (NOTARY INITIAL S. IE APPLICABLE)
	(NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)  Must have a "Realty Transfer Certificate" (Form 488RTC) signed by the SELLER at closing
	E Deeds: REQUIRE Form CD-57(P) and Form CD-57(S) Real Estate Transfer Tax of Consideration & must be signed separately by the purchaser and seller of a real estate

#### **NEW JERSEY**:

\_ (NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)

- ALL Deeds: REQUIRE a "Seller's Affidavit of Consideration" form to be signed by ALL seller's (a separate form MUST be signed by each seller \*SPOUSES ONLY MAY SIGN THE SAME FORM\*)
- ACKNOWLEDGMENT Section: The following MUST be incorporated into the acknowledgment section "I certify that on (Date) Personally came before me and acknowledged under Oath" if not already stated.

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**:

(NOTARY INITIALS IF APPLICABLE)

- 2 Witness signatures MUST be completed twice by each witness (once by the signatures and once by the acknowledgment) – The notary <u>CAN</u> be one of the witnesses
- ALL Deeds: Require an "Affidavit of Exemption" (if claiming exemption only) to be signed by the buyer OR an "Affidavit of Consideration" to be signed by the buyer IF money is exchanged.

#### **WISCONSIN**:

MUST use BLACK INK ONLY on all recordable documents

<b>Notary's Acknowledgment:</b> I have acknowledged the requirements above for the state in which the property	
is located and insure that all documentation required has been completed and provided.	
Notary Signature Required:	
End Page 3	



# **National Title & Closing Services**

Notary/Closer Instructions

After-Hours Call

888-777-4793

Borrowers
Name
Closing
Date



Send

1

- **Original Documents** must be returned within 24 hours of the loan closing to the address below!
- If the closing occurs in the evening, the docs must be sent out the next business day.
- Any Title & Escrow, Inc.
- Post-Closing Department
- 1 Main Street Drive, Suite 0
- Anywhere, VA 12345
- 301-279-0303
- Fedex Account # 291649505
- If the documents are printed incorrectly or not returned to us in timely manner, it may result in a reduction of your fee!

#### BORROWER PROCEEDS (BRINGING MONEY TO TABLE)

• IF THE BORROWER OWES MONEY AT TABLE, YOU <u>MUST</u> COLLECT THOSE FUNDS AND SEND BACK WITH THE CLOSING PACKAGE. IF THE BORROWER DOES NOT HAVE FUNDS AT TABLE, PLEASE CONTACT THE PERSON THAT SCHEDULED THIS WITH YOU OR CALL THE AFTER-HOURS NUMBER 888-777-4793. IF FUNDS ARE BEING WIRED ---- WE NEED THEM BY EOB THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY

**Follow** 

2

- Borrowers owe \$750 or less This can be in the form of a personal check but MUST be made payable to Any Title & Escrow. (Please staple check to form.)
- Borrowers owe over \$750. This cannot be a personal check regardless of what the lender tells the borrower. Unless an Any Title Manager approves the personal check over \$750 by phone or email, one of the following methods MUST be used (choose one):
- 1 Certified Funds or Cashiers Check Payable to Any Title & Escrow
- If made payable to the borrower(s), they must sign over on the back of the check to us. (Please staple check to form.)
- 2 Wire Transfer to Any Title & Escrow If this option is chosen, please provide borrowers with the wiring instructions (2 pages) at the end of this form.
- These are the only options for borrowers short to close. Failure to not follow these directions could result in a reduction of your closing fee.

## • VIRGINIA

Wire Instructions

- ANY BANK
- ONE BANK STREET
- ANYWHERE, VA 12345
- CREDIT TO:
- ANY TITLE & ESCROW
- ABA # 00100200
- ACCOUNT #003004005

## ANY TITLE & ESCROW, INC.

#### SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND DISCLOSURE

	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND DISCLOSURE
Buyers/Br:	
Seller(s)/Owner(s):	

Property:

In reference to this case, the undersigned does agree, understand and affirm to the best of his/her knowledge that:

- 1) **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT:** The Purchaser(s)/Borrower(s) and Seller(s)/Owner(s) do hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of the settlement statement and do approve and accept the same as a correct representation of the agreement. ANY Title & Escrow, Inc. ("Settlement Agent") has no liability for matters not appearing of record subsequent to the date of the title examination. The parties hereby acknowledge notification that ANY Title & Escrow, Inc., as the title insurance agent, receives a commission on the title insurance premium.
- 2) **SETTLEMENT STATEMENT:** The Seller(s) or Owner(s) state that there are no unpaid obligations affecting the property other than those shown on the settlement statement. The parties further state that those matters listed on the settlement statement are true and correct. The Seller(s)/Owner(s) further guarantee the prompt and immediate payment, release and full satisfaction of all unpaid liens/bills affecting said property not shown on the settlement statement and hereby indemnifies and holds harmless the Settlement Agent from the same.
- 3) **THIRD PARTY INFORMATION:** The parties understand and agree that the accuracy of third-party information furnished to ANY Title & Escrow, Inc. as to contract provisions, water and sewer charges, taxes, assessments, balances on notes secured by mortgages, deeds of trust and other evidences of indebtedness, as well as the amount of escrow funds, lender charges and similar items are not guaranteed by ANY Title & Escrow, Inc. ANY Title & Escrow, Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of this information and the parties acknowledge that they will be responsible as to any discrepancies affecting them.
- 4) **LIABILITY:** It is understood and agreed that ANY Title & Escrow, Inc. has no liability, express or implied, for notices of and/or actual violations of governmental orders or requirements, if any, issued by any department, office or other authority of local, state, county or federal government as to occupancy, zoning and/or similar laws, truth-in-lending or consumer protection regulations and/or ordinances.
- 5) **FDIC WAIVER:** The undersigned does hereby understand and agree that the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") coverages apply only to a maximum amount of \$100,000 for each individual depositor. The funds for this settlement are being deposited in Sandy Spring, Potomac Valley n/k/a PNC or Citibank for disbursement. We understand that the Settlement Agent assumes no responsibility for, nor will we hold the same liable for, loss occurring which arises from the fact that the amount of the above account may cause the aggregate amount of any individual depositor's account to exceed \$100,000 and that the excess amount is not insured by the FDIC or that FDIC insurance is not available on certain types of bank instruments.
- 6) **CLOSING CONDITIONS:** The Purchaser(s)/Borrower(s) and Seller(s)/Owner(s) agree that settlement is not complete until the following conditions have been met:
  - a) All funds in the form of certified funds have been received and have cleared our escrow account;
  - b) All checks (including assignment of funds check) are received and have cleared our escrow account;
  - c) All documents [both Purchaser(s)/Borrower(s) and Seller(s)/Owner(s)] have been properly executed and delivered;
  - d) All lender's requirements have been fulfilled; and,
  - The title search to the property has been brought current to the time of recordation.
- 7) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF LEGAL REPRESENTATION: In the event that attorney of the Law Firm has been requested to conduct the settlement, the undersigned Purchaser(s)/Borrower(s) and/or Seller(s)/Owner(s) acknowledge that such attorney is not representing either Purchaser(s)/Borrower(s) or Seller(s)/Owner(s) and that no attorney-client relationship is being created as a result of such attorney conducting the settlement.
- ADJUSTMENTS: The parties understand and agree that ANY Title & Escrow, Inc. may make any subsequent corrections and proper adjustments in the event any information and/or items on the settlement statement are incorrect, or if funds collected for any item prove to be insufficient, and agree to pay and/or reimburse ANY Title & Escrow, Inc. any further sums found to be due since all computations and entries on this settlement are subject to final audit. If any legal action is required to collect any such sums, the parties agree to pay all costs and reasonable attorney's fees directly resulting from necessary collection actions.
- 9) **CORRECTION AGREEMENT LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY:** The undersigned Purchasers)/Borrower(s) and Seller(s)/Owner(s), for and in consideration of the Lender funding the closing of the loan and the Settlement Agent closing this transaction, agree that, if requested by the Lender or ANY Title & Escrow, Inc., to fully cooperate and adjust all typographical or clerical errors discovered in any or all of the closing documentation presented at settlement.
- The undersigned appoint ANY Title & Escrow, Inc. and its authorized representatives as their attorney-in-fact, to correct any such errors, place our initials on documents where changes are made, and/or sign our names to any document or form. In the event this procedure is utilized, the party involved shall be notified and receive a copy of the amended document.

### ANY TITLE & ESCROW, INC.

Page 2

- 10) CERTIFICATE OF TRUE IDENTITY: The undersigned does certify and agree that they are the actual parties of record to this transaction and that the representations made to the Settlement Agent with regard to identity are true and correct.
- 11) CERTIFICATION: I have carefully reviewed the HUD-1 SETTLEMENT STATEMENT and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate statement of all receipts and disbursements made on my account or by me in this transaction. I further certify that I have received a copy of the HUD-1 SETTLEMENT STATEMENT.

	- F J							
12)	TENANCY FOR TITLE DEED: Please confirm your	selection						
	JOINT TENANTS: Each owner obtains an u	individed, equal into	erest in the property a	and each has recipro	cal rights of			
	survivorship.							
	TENANTS IN COMMON: Each owner obtains a certain undivided percentage interest in the property (the interests							
	may be split in equal or unequal portions, for example: t	wo owners may hav	ve a 50/50% split, or	50/40%, or 90/10%	, etc.). Unlike			
	a joint tenancy, tenants in common do not have reciproc	al rights of survivor	ship. If a tenant in co	mmon dies, his or h	ner interest			
	will pass according to the terms of his or her Last Will a	nd Testament, or ur	nder the laws of intest	tate succession if he	she dies			
	without a Will. Unless otherwise set forth, a tenancy in o	common is presume	d to create equal und	ivided interests. Pur	rchasers may			
	indicate a different breakdown as follows: Buyer #1	%; Buyer #2	%; Buyer #3	%; Buyer #4	%.			
	TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETY: Undivided	ownership by husb	and and wife with rig	ght of survivorship i	in surviving			
	spouse.							
	SOLE OWNERSHIP: 100% title vested in Grantee.							
	TRUST OWNERSHIP: Title vested in Grantee	(s) Trust.						

14) SURVEY REVIEW ACKNOWLEDGEMENT: I/We, the undersigned Purchaser(s), hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of this survey and acknowledge that all house locations, lot lines, building restriction lines, easements, rights of way, encroachments and fence lines, if any, have been explained to us at settlement.

We, the undersigned, have agreed to the foregoing as a condition for settlement by ANY Title & Escrow, Inc.. If applicable:

15) PRIVACY POLICY: The Financial Services Modernization Act recently enacted by Congress has brought many changes to the financial services industry, which includes title insurance companies and companies that conduct closings. The new law requires that ANY Title & Escrow, Inc., provide our privacy policy to all buyers, borrowers and sellers. The new law also requires that all purchasers purchasing an owners title insurance policy receive the privacy policy of the title insurance underwriter, which provides such policy.

Below is our Privacy Policy. Attached in a separate form is our underwriter's policy.

We collect nonpublic personal information about you from the following sources:

- Information we receive from your agent, such as your name, address, phone number, or social security number;
- Information about your transactions with our affiliates, others, or us. We receive this information from your lender, attorney, real estate broker, etc; and
- Information from public records

We do not disclose any nonpublic personal information about our customers or former customers to anyone, except as permitted by law.

We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those employees who need to know that information to provide the products or services requested by you or your lender.

We maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with appropriate federal and state regulations.

## ANY TITLE & ESCROW, INC.

Page	3				
	Dated this	day of			_, 20
Buyer		_		Buyer	
Buyer		_		Buyer	
•					
			_		Notary Public
	My Comm. Exp.:				
Purchaser'	's or Borrower's forwarding a	ddress:			
E-mail a	address:				
Purchaser'	's or Borrower's phone numb	ers:	Work: _		
	Home		Cell:		

Attached is Certified To Be a True and Correct Copy of the Original Settlement Statement. ANY TITLE & ESCROW, INC.

#### Title Insurance, Search and Examination Disclosure Form

- That the title search and examination is intended for use solely by the agent in evaluating whether title will be insurable, and if so, communicating the conditions on which a title insurance policy may be issued.
- That the title search and examination is not intended for use by a customer for the customer's own purposes.
- That a title insurer or its agent prepares a commitment to limit its own risk—by locating and excluding items from coverage—and not on behalf of any party to a real estate transaction.
- That any title insurance commitment issued (and any supplements or amendments thereto), is solely for the purpose of facilitating the issuance of a policy of title insurance and is not a written representation as to the condition of title and may not list all liens, defects, and encumbrances affecting title to the land.
- That the search of the public record that is performed is for title insurance purposes only. If the customer wishes to have a search performed for another purpose, the customer should contact an abstractor and separately order and purchase such other search.
- That the only product you provide is title insurance and the only services you provide are closing services.
- That a party who does not purchase title insurance may not rely on the title insurer or its agent to protect his or her interests or to disclose all detrimental information contained in the public record.
- That parties who desire protection against the possibility that negative information exists that was not revealed in the agent's or title insurer's search of the records and/or commitment must obtain title insurance.

cknowledge and Agreed:
UYER
LIVED
UYER

A almarriadas and A anadi



### **Affiliated Business Arrangement Disclosure Statement**

Buyer Signature	Date	Buyer Signature	Date
and any of these companies and/or		nderstand that I/we are being referred to nay receive a financial or other benefit as	
	Courthouse Courier Services	\$30.00 - \$100.00	
Abstracts USA, LLC.	Document Recording Services	\$45.00 - \$65.00	
Closing Management Services, LLC.	settlement scheduling provider	\$140.00 - \$175.00	
Service Provider	Service Provided	Charge or Range of Charges	
with a financial or other benefit.  Set forth below is the estimated ch providers as a condition of the refin  THERE ARE FREQUENTLY O	arge or range of charges for each of nance or sale of the subject property of the SETTLEMENT SERVICE TO TO DETERMINE THAT YO	another may provide the referring complete the services listed. You are NOT required to obtain access to any settlement service PROVIDERS AVAILABLE WITH SET ARE RECEIVING THE BEST SET	ed to use any of these service ce.
and Abstracts USA, LLLC. (AUS	SA). FTE may refer to you the ser	the parent company of Closing Managravices of either or both of these wholly-	owned subsidiary companies.
From: ANY Title & Escrow, Inc.		Date:	

# NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF OWNER'S TITLE INSURANCE OR HOMEOWNERS TITLE INSURANCE FOR ONE-TO-FOUR FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY Issued by

(Buyer's Mailing Address: File Number: [Buyer's E-mail Address:] Address of Property ("Property"):	
An ALTA Loan Policy of Title Insurance ("Loan Policy") only insures your lender's mortgage on the Property you a purchasing. Even though You pay for that Loan Policy, it will not provide title insurance protection to You.	are
If You want the benefit of Your own title insurance protection, You must buy Your own ALTA Owner's Policy Title Insurance ("Owner's Policy").	of
An Owner's Policy is available with a coverage amount equal to the purchase price of the Property. An Owner's Policis purchased for a one-time premium and protects you for as long as you own the Property. Possible proble covered by an Owner's Policy can include:  Someone else claims to own an interest in your Property;  Someone else claims a lien on your Property, including an unpaid lien for real estate taxes, a mortgage judgment, or an unpaid homeowner's association lien; or you do not have a legal right of access to your Property.	ms
Another benefit of your Owner's Policy is that the title insurance company will pay the cost of defending you someone sues you over a covered matter.	ı if
A preliminary report or title insurance commitment issued in connection with the Property is an offer to provide tinsurance, is not a representation as to the condition of title, does not constitute an abstract of title, and does provide you the protection of an Owner's Policy.	
You also have the option of purchasing an <b>ALTA Homeowner's Policy of Title Insurance</b> that covers 25 addition Risks including Risks that may occur after you purchase your property. (" <b>Homeowner's Title Policy</b> "). Ask your A Title representative for an explanation of a Homeowner's Title Policy so that you can decide which policy is the bone for you. The Homeowner's Title Policy in not available in FL, NM, NY, OR, or TX.	YNA
If you would like to review a sample of an Owner's Policy or a Homeowner's Title Policy, it will be provided to you request.	on
If you would like a quote as to the cost for an Owner's Policy or a Homeowner's Title Policy, it will be provided to you request.	⁄ou
If you are uncertain as to whether You should obtain an Owner's Policy [or a Homeowner's Title Policy], You aurged to seek independent advice.	are
I/We [Buyer] do request [] an Owner's Policy / [] an (Enhanced) Homeowner's Title Policy (che one). Note: Enhanced policy is not available on any investment property.	эck
I/We [Buyer] decline an Owner's Policy [or an (Enhanced) Homeowner's Title Policy]. I/We [Buy understand and agree to accept the risks associated with this decision.	er]
(Initial	s)

I/We acknowledge that we have made the selection listed above and that the One-Time premium will be included in the costs of the transaction at the time of Settlement, unless declined on this form.

ANY Title & Escrow, Inc.	BUYER
By: AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	By:AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY
	BUYER
	By: AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY



### A. Settlement Statement (HUD-1)

B. Type of Loan			
1. FHA 2. RHS 3. Conv. Unins.	6. File Number:	7. Loan Number: 8. Mortgage Insurance	e Case Number:
4. VA 5. Conv. Ins.		W AND	- instant - in
		ts. Amounts paid to and by the settlement agents are shown ational purposes and are not included in the totals.	ı Items marked
		F. Name & Address o	f Lender:
		CASH	
		r '	
Control of the Contro		I. Settlement Date: 08	/17/2008
		Disbursement Date:	
	15	08/17/2008	
**	**************************************		
		TitleExpress Printed 08/16/2018 at	3:08 pm
	- AT-00000000000000000000000000000000000	by SFL	э
ry o		K. Summary of Seller's Transaction	
100. Gross Amount Due from Borrower	105.000.00	400. Gross Amount Due to Seller	405.000.00
101. Contract sales price	165,000.00	401. Contract sales price	165,000.00
<ul><li>102. Personal property</li><li>103. Settlement charges to borrower (line 1400)</li></ul>	7,685.18	402. Personal property 403.	
104.	7,000.10	404.	40.60
105.	-	405.	100
Adjustments for items paid by seller in advance		Adjustments for items paid by seller in advance	
106. City/town taxes to		406. City/town taxes to	
107. County taxes 08/17/2018 to 06/30/2019	2,694.44	407. County taxes 08/17/2018 to 06/30/2019	2,694.44
108. Assessments to		408. Assessments to	Marile .
109. HOA assessments 8/ 08/17/2018 to 08/31/2018	99.19	409. HOA assessments 8/ 08/17/2018 to 08/31/2018	99.19
110.		410.	
111.		412.	
112.  120. Gross Amount Due from Borrower	175,478.81	420. Gross Amount Due to Seller	167,793.63
200. Amounts Paid by or in Behalf of Borrower			945 - C
201. Deposit or earnest money	16,500.00	501. Excess deposit (see instructions)	
202. Principal amount of new loan(s)		502. Settlement charges to seller (line 1400)	14,009.50
203. Existing loan(s) taken subject to		503. Existing loan(s) taken subject to	*****
204.		504. Payoff of first mortgage loan  505. Payoff of second mortgage loan	
205. 206.		506.	
207.		507.	
208.		508.	
209.		509.	-dames -
Adjustments for items unpaid by seller		Adjustments for items unpaid by seller	10.4
210. City/town taxes to	and the second	510. City/town taxes to 511. County taxes to	
211. County taxes to 212. Assessments to	S	512. Assessments to	
213.		513.	
214.		514.	
215.		515.	
216.		516.	330
217.		517.	<u> </u>
218.		518. 519.	
219.  220. Total Paid by/for Borrower	16,500.00	520. Total Reduction Amount Due Seller	14,009.50
300. Cash at Settlement from/to Borrower	(4)-1-2-1-3-1	600. Cash at Settlement to/from Seller	r'el cu, sante
301. Gross amount due from borrower (line 120)	175,478.81	601. Gross amount due to seller (line 420)	167,793.63
302. Less amounts paid by/for borrower (line 220)	16,500.00	602. Less reductions in amount due seller (line 520)	14,009.50
303. Cash X From To Borrower	158,978.81	603. Cash X To From Seller	153,784.13
		and reporting the data. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required	o complete

700.	Total Real Estate Broker Fees	F:		0 7 %	Paid From	Paid From
	Division of commission (line 700) as follows:	A 7 5			Borrower's	Seller's
	\$4,950.00				Funds at	Funds at
	\$4,950.00				Settlement	Settlement
	Commission paid at settlement		Ta Walley		405.00	9,900.0
704.	Admin Fee to F	Remax Componen	its		495.00	The Street of th
	Items Payable in Connection with Loan	ngare (d. j.	1.5	The state of the s	1 30 1 1 3 6 2 7 9 7	Man ji n
	Our origination charge (Includes Origination Point 0.0		\$	(from GFE #1)		
802.	Your credit or charge (points) for the specific interest ra	ate chosen	\$	(from GFE #2)	******	
803.	Your adjusted origination charges			(from GFE A)	-40000	
304.	Appraisal fee to			(from GFE #3)		
805.	Credit report to		<u> </u>	(from GFE #3)	70 time (2011)	
806.	Tax service to			(from GFE #3)		
807.	Flood certification to			(from GFE #3)		
808.	to					
900.	Items Required by Lender to be Paid in Advance	77 6 - 1		15 to	- 12 + 172 <sub>13</sub>	
901.	Daily interest charges from from 08/17/2018 to	09/01/2018 @ \$0.	.00/day	(from GFE #10)		
902.	Mortgage insurance premium months to			(from GFE #3)		A) SAAWOON IN INC.
903.	Homeowner's insurance months to		,,,,,-,,,,,	(from GFE #11)		65
904.	months to		74	(from GFE #11)		1,32
1000	Reserves Deposited with Lender	<u> </u>		n (354 33) .		521 (ESC ) F
	Initial deposit for your escrow account	-70-		(from GFE #9)		
	Homeowner's insurance months @ \$	/month	14440			
	Mortgage insurance months @ \$	/month				##_LC#367
	Property taxes months @ \$	/month	10 	_ /10	4-10-20-20-20-3	
	. County taxes months @ \$	257.72/month	\$		- A Tamming Time	
	. Assessments months @ \$	0.00/month			. Pictures	200
1007.	. Aggregate Adjustment	11/4/05	\$			43020000
	Title Charges	.02500		- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	Title services and lender's title insurance	E <sub>1</sub> = 9(4))	\$	(from GFE #4)	1,270.00	
1.6			\$	(110111 01 12 11 11 11	,,,-	2040/11
	Owner's title insurance (Optional)	91 <sup>1</sup> M	\$	(from GFE )		792.0
	Lender's title insurance - Stewart Title Guaranty Comp	2051/	\$	(IIOIII GI L )		
	Lender's title policy limit \$0.00 Lender's Policy	Darry	Ψ	- 100		4
	The second secon					
	Owner's title policy limit \$165,000.00 Owner's Policy		<b>€</b> €72.00			XCWV-1911
1107.	Agent's portion of the total title insurance premium		\$673.20			
1100	to First Title & Escrow, Inc.		\$118.80			
1108.	Underwriter's portion of the total title insurance premiu	m	\$110.00			
1100	to Stewart Title Guaranty Company		-XARW 17	···		280.0
		e & Escrow, Inc.	\$4E 00			200.0
	Commonwell	ts USA, LLC	\$45.00 \$545.00			+
	the state of the s	le & Escrow, Inc.				
		le & Escrow, Inc.	\$45.00			
	. Lien/Cert/Municipal Cert to	NAMES - NAMES	\$425.00	440 mark 54		
		aster Law, LLC	\$60.00	****		
1115	•	Management	\$150.00			
490200000	Services L	LC				
1200	. Government Recording and Transfer Charges	125 Mer Breiz	1 7 E 18 E	AN ELECTRON		
1201	. Government recording charges	\$		(from GFE #7)	60.00	
1202	. Deed \$60.00 Mortgage \$	Release	e \$	- Marchaella (1)		L. C.
1203	. Transfer taxes	\$	- Annuary	(from GFE #8)	2,062.50	
1204	. State Recordation Tax Deed \$825.00	Mortga	ge\$			412.
1205	. State Transfer Tax Deed \$825.00	Mortga	ge\$	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON		412.
1206	. County Transfer Tax Deed \$2,475.00	Mortga	71			1,237.
	. Additional Settlement Charges	11 (2)	1		and the second	
	Required services that you can shop for		- gate	(from GFE #6)	3,797.68	- 5/-//
	. HOA Transfer fee		\$500.00			100
	B. HOA Monthly Due 9/1 late fee 9/15 to COndominium	m	\$205.00			
	. Closing Service Fee		\$			650.
	5. Pre Contract Lien Search Fee					325
1305	7. 170 Contract Even Coaron 1 Co		\$3,092.68	1.00		

<sup>\*</sup>Paid outside of closing by (B)orrower, (S)eller, (L)ender, (I)nvestor, Bro(K)er. \*\*Credit by lender shown on page 1. \*\*\*Credit by seller shown on page 1.

Page 2 of 4

Comparison of Good Faith Estimate (GFE) and HUD-1 Charges	apeli il ligge li pelye e é de f	Good Faith Estimate	HUD-1		
Charges That Cannot Increase HUD	)-1 Line Number				
Our origination charge	# 801	0.00	0.00		
Your credit or charge (points) for the specific interest rate chosen	# 802	0.00	0.00		
Your adjusted origination charges	# 803	0.00	0,00		
Transfer taxes	# 1203	0.00	2,062.50		
	reetval oo oo oo ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa aha		HUD-1		
Charges That in Total Cannot Increase More Than 10%	4004	Good Faith Estimate	60.00		
Government recording charges	# 1201	0.00	1,270.00		
Title services and lender's title insurance	# 1101	0.00	0.00		
Owner's title insurance	# 1103 * 1200	0.00	500.00		
HOA Transfer fee	# 1302	0.00	205.00		
HOA Monthly Due 9/1 late fee 9/15	# 1303	0.00	0.00		
Closing Service Fee	# 1305 # 1305	0.00	0.00		
Pre Contract Lien Search Fee	# 1306	0.00	3,092.68		
taxes 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 del 9/30, production of the state	THE PARTY OF THE P	0.00	5,127.68		
Increase help	Total een GFE and HUD-1 Charges	\$ 5,127.68			
是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个	16-GIROR-MINISTER REMOVED IN THE	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Charges That Can Change	fili piliku sajan inggalapin piliku	Good Faith Estimate	HUD-1		
Initial deposit for your escrow account	# 1001	0.00	I		
Dally interest charges from	# 901 // // // \$ // //day	0.00			
Homeowner's insurance	# 903	0.00	0.00		
	#				
	r <b>y</b> rejot ji ka arre i jed stisle.				
Loan Terms					
Your initial loan amount is	\$				
Your loan term is	30. years .				
Your initial interest rate is	%				
Your initial monthly amount owed for principal, interest, and any mortgage	e \$ includes				
insurance is	Principal				
	Interest				
	Normania Communia Company Communication Comm				
	Mortgage Insurance				
Can your interest rate rise?	X No. Yes, it can rise	to a maximum of %. Th	ne first change		
	will be on / / and can change again every years after / / Every				
	change date, your interest rate		<ol><li>Over the life of</li></ol>		
	the loan, your interest rate is g	uaranteed to never be lower than	% or higher		
	than %.				
Even if you make payments on time, can your loan balance rise?	X No. Yes, it can rise	to a maximum of \$			
Even if you make payments on time, can your monthly amount owed for		crease can be on 1 1 and	the monthly		
principal, interest, and mortgage insurance rise?	amount owed can rise to \$				
	The maximum it can ever rise	to is \$ .			
Does your loan have a prepayment penalty?	X No. Yes, your maximum prepayment penalty is \$ .				
Does your loan have a balloon payment?	X No. Yes, you have a balloon payment of \$ due in				
	years on / / .				
Total monthly amount owed including escrow account payments	X You do not have a month	ly escrow payment for items, such	as property taxes		
	and homeowner's insurance.	You must pay these items directly	y yourself.		
	You have an additional m	onthly escrow payment of \$			
	that results in a total initial mo	nthly amount owed of \$	. This includes		
	principal, interest, any mortoa	ge insurance and any items check	ked below:		
	Property taxes	_	ner's insurance		
	***		no o memorio		
	Flood insurance				

Note: If you have any questions about the Settlement Charges and Loan Terms listed on this form, please contact your lender.

I have carefully reviewed disbursements made on	the HUD-1 Settlem	ent Statement and to	the best of m	OF BUYER AND S y knowledge and bel y that I have received	ief, it is a true and	accurate statement of 1	of all receipts and ment.
Buyers				and the state of t			dir director
E-1 <sub>2.7</sub>							
		147.17					
7	162	The state of the s					
							(6)
					700		
Sellers					7///		
		ri .					
		Visit.	<del></del>				
Settlement Agent							She She
Settlement Agent The HUD-1 Settlement S disbursed in accordance	tatement which I ha	eve prepared is a true	and accurate	account of this trans	action. I have cause	ed or will cause the	funds to be
	- Al-	- Administration of the second			468		
SETTLEMENT AGENT				DATE			
		.5					
	0 <b>4</b>						
		ĕ					

WARNING: IT IS A CRIME TO KNOWINGLY MAKE FALSE STATEMENTS TO THE UNITED STATES ON THIS OR ANY SIMILAR FORM, PENALTIES UPON CONVICTION CAN INCLUDE A FINE AND IMPRISONMENT, FOR DETAILS SEE TITLE 18: U.S. CODE SECTION 1001 AND SECTION 1010.

Signature Page

Our File Number: xxxxx

#### **MORTGAGORS AFFIDAVIT**

(INDIVIDUAL)

### THIS IS AN AFFIDAVIT MADE UNDER OATH. THE MAKING OF A FALSE STATEMENT WILL SUBJECT THE AFFIANT TO SEVERE CRIMINAL PENALTIES.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally appeared Affiant(s), John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife who being by me first duly sworn on oath, depose(s) and say(s):

1. Affiant(s) is/are the owner(s) of the following described property:

The following described real estate, to-wit:

That affigure(s) (about one)

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereto belonging, lying and being in the City of Richmond, Virginia, and known, numbered and designated as a copy of which plat is attached to and recorded with a Deed in the Clerk's Office, Circuit Court, City of Richmond, Virginia, in Deed Book xx, Page xxx, and to which plat reference is hereby made for a more particular description of the property.

TAX ID: xxxxxxx

NOTE: The Property address and tax parcel identification number listed are provided solely for informational purposes, without warranty as to accuracy or completeness and are not hereby insured.

Being that parcel of land conveyed to John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife, as tenants by the entirety with the right of survivorship as at common law from public registry.

- 2. Affiant(s) is/are in exclusive, full, complete and undisputed possession of the above described property and any personal property included therewith; there are no leases, options, claims, unpaid taxes, assessments or interest of any kind held thereon; title has not been transferred; and said property is free and clear of all liens, taxes, encumbrances, and claims of every kind, nature and description, except for real property taxes for the current year, and except as shown in Title Commitment Number xxxxxxxxx.
- 3. There have been no improvements, alterations, or repairs to the above described property for which costs thereof remain unpaid; there are no claims for labor, material or services furnished or performed for repairing or improving the same which remain unpaid; there are no mechanics', materialman's or laborers' liens against the above described property; and no labor has been performed within the last 90 days which has not been paid in full in regards to said premises or personal property.
- 4. No judgments or decrees have been entered in any Court of this State or of the United States of America against Affiant which remain unsatisfied or unpaid; there exist no funds due to the Internal Revenue Service which remain unpaid which may result in a lien against the above described real property; and Affiant is not a nonresident alien for United States Income Tax purposes and Affiant's Federal Tax Payer I.D. Number (SS#) is as shown as below.
- 5. This affidavit is made for the purpose of inducing SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA to accept the mortgage loan being given to refinance the above described property, and inducing Fidelity National Title Insurance Company hereinafter, "Underwriter", to authorize Boston National Title Agency, LLC hereinafter "Policy Issuing Agent", to issue Underwriter's Policy of Title Insurance insuring the lien of mortgage.
- 6. Affiant(s) agree(s) to indemnify and hold Policy Issuing Agent and Underwriter harmless of and from all loss, cost, damage and expense of every kind, including attorneys' fees, which Policy Issuing Agent and Underwriter shall sustain or become liable for under It's policy of title insurance now to be issued on account of or in reliance upon any statements made herein, including but not limited to, any matters that may be recorded between the effective date of the Commitment referenced above and the time of the recording the instrument described in said Commitment.
- 7. Affiant(s) is/are familiar with the nature of an oath and with the penalties as provided by the laws of the State of Virginia for falsely swearing to statements in an instrument of this nature. Affiant(s) affirm(s) he has read the foregoing affidavit and fully understands the facts contained herein. For the purposes of this affidavit. The use of the word "he" is intended and understood to mean all persons executing this affidavit be it "he", "she" or "they", and singular shall include plural, when indicated.

ο.	That arriant(s) (check one)	
	belong to a Homeowners Association, to which dues are paid and current	
	belong to a Homeowners Association, to which dues are delinquent	
	does not belong to a Homeowners Association	
9.	Affiant (s)(check one)	
	acknowledges there are no Homeowners Association refinance fees	
	acknowledges that there are Homeowners Association refinance fees, to which are paid and current	through the
Mort	gagor's Affidavit	xxxxx

10 For properties in the state of New Jersey ONLY Marital/Civil Union History Check where Appropriate We are not married or civil union partners. We are married to each other or are civil union partners.

This Property has never been occupied as the principal matrimonial/civil union residence of any of us. (If it has, or if it was acquired before May 28, 1980, each spouse/partner must sign the Mortgage and Affidavit N.J.S.A.3B:28-2,3.) Further, Affiant Sayeth naught. John Homeowner Jane Homeowner Social Security Numbers, respectively: State of: County of: \_\_\_ by John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband Sworn to and subscribed before me on \_\_\_\_\_ and wife who is/are personally known to me or who has/have produced \_\_\_\_\_\_ as identification and who did take an oath. Notary Public Signature Print Notary Public Name: \_\_\_\_ My Commission expires:

affiant(s)

Notary Seal

#### AFFIDAVIT OF NO LIENS

#### STATE OF VIRGINIA COUNTY OF RICHMOND

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared **John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife,** who, upon being by me first duly sworn, deposes and says:

The affiant(s) is/are the owners of the following described real property

The following described real estate, to-wit:

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereto belonging, lying and being in the City of Richmond, Virginia, and known, numbered and designated as Lot 3, Wakefield Gardens and further shown as 123 Homeowner Street, on a plat by and to which plat reference is hereby made for a more particular description of the property.

TAX ID: xxx-xxx-xxx

NOTE: The Property address and tax parcel identification number listed are provided solely for informational purposes, without warranty as to accuracy or completeness and are not hereby insured.

Being that parcel of land conveyed to John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife, af the City of Richmond, VA public registry.

Being that parcel of land conveyed to the City of Richmond, VA public registry.

The affiant(s) is/are in full and exclusive constructive or actual possession of the above described premises and have no knowledge of any claim or assertion of title to those premises, other than N/A.

There are no delinquent taxes or outstanding assessments or pending assessments of any kind against the property for street paving, sewer, lighting or water services in respect to said property.

There are no unpaid bills or claims for labor or services performed or material furnished or delivered to said

property.

The affiant(s) is/are not involved in any court proceedings affecting the above described real property, or in any proceedings in which a money judgment might be entered against them, and that the affiant(s) owe to the United States no money for overdue unpaid taxes.

The affiant(s) have not and will not execute any instrument or do any act whatsoever which would or might in any way affect the title to the foregoing property to the detriment of **SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA**, which is now making a loan secured by a mortgage on said property.

All of the statements and representations set forth above are made in order to induce the aforesaid lender to make a mortgage loan on said property, and to induce the title insurance company to issue title insurance in relation to said property.

AFFIANT(S) KNOW THAT IF ANY OF THESE STATEMENTS AND REPRESENTATIONS ARE FALSE THEN AFFIANT(S) IS/ARE OBTAINING MONEY UNDER FALSE PRETENSES.

	John Homeowner	
	Jane Homeowner	
Sworn to, subscribed and ack	enowledged before me this 2	20th day of February, 2015.
Notary Public		
Notary Printed Name		
My Commission Expires:		
File Number: xxxxx		

Prepared by and return to: **Boston National Title Agency, LLC** 

473 NW Prima Vista Blvd Port ST Lucie, FL 34983

File Number: **xxxxx** Folio Number: **XXX** 

#### **BORROWER'S SURVEY AFFIDAVIT**

State of **Virginia**County of **Richmond** 

I/We, **John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife**, the undersigned Affiants, after being duly sworn, depose, and say the following:

1. That I/we am/are the owner(s) of the following described property:

The following described real estate, to-wit:

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereto belonging, lying and being in the City of Richmond, Virginia, and known, numbered and designated as L a copy of which plat is attached to and recorded with a Deed in the Clerk's Office, Circuit Court, City of Richmond, Virginia, in Deed Bookand to which plat reference is hereby made for a more particular description of the property.

TAX ID: xxx-xxxx-xxx

NOTE: The Property address and tax parcel identification number listed are provided solely for informational purposes, without warranty as to accuracy or completeness and are not hereby insured.

Being that parcel of land conveyed to John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife, as tenants by the entirety with the right of survivorship as at common law from of the City of Richmond, VA public registry.

	, dated	, being Job/Order
No	and certified to us.	
That since the date of the so on the survey.	urvey, there have been no modifications or addit	ions to the improvements shown
That, since that date of the fences erected on any adjacent	survey to the best of affiant's knowledge, there here the property.	nave been no improvements or
That we have not granted a	any easement of any nature across the above desc	cribed property.
National Title Insurance	for the purpose of inducing <b>Boston National T Company</b> to issue a policy of title insurance witing a new mortgage on the above described prop	thout the survey and unrecorded
provided by the laws of the	Affiants are familiar with the nature of an oath, a State of <b>Virginia</b> for falsely swearing to statem or certifies that affiants have read, or have had reads its context.	ents made in an instrument of
Iomeowner		

That attached hereto is a survey of the above described property drawn by

2.

Jane Homeowner			
State ofCounty of	_		
The foregoing instrument was swo Homeowner and Jane Homeown a	ner, husband and wife who are	re personally known to me or who produce	ed
Notary Public State of <b>Virginia</b> at Large			
My Commission Expires:			



Toll Free: 1-800-940-7005 Fax: 1-888-454-0720 www.bostonnationaltitle.com

#### **AGREEMENT**

Regarding the Disbursements of Funds

TO: **John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife**, (hereinafter referred to as "Borrower") and **SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA**, (hereinafter referred to as "Lender")

Closing Date: **February 20, 2015** 

Borrower: John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife

Property Address: 123 Homeowner St, Richmond, VA 23226

The undersigned do hereby acknowledge that payoff amounts of outstanding mortgages, liens and closing costs as reflected in the HUD-1 form signed at closing in some instances are estimates, and that, prior to disbursement of funds, said payoff amounts shall be verified by the Lender's Escrow Agent.

We (I) also acknowledge that a change in these payoff amounts may result in a change in the amount of the net proceeds to be disbursed to the borrowers. We (I) hereby authorize **Boston National Title Agency, LLC**, as the Lender's Escrow Agent to make these changes, if any, and to disburse funds accordingly.

BORROWER(S)	
John Homeowner	
Jane Homeowner	
Witness	

Authorization to Disburse xxxxx



Toll Free: 1-800-940-7005 Fax: 1-888-454-0720 www.bostonnationaltitle.com

I hereby certify I have examined the identifying docum by					
photograph on the document appears to be the individu	ual named.	от прреш		gename una	tiic
Drivers License for the State of:					
Social Security Card					
State ID for the State of:					
Passport	Photo ID:	YES	or	NO	
Other:			_		
Document Number:			_		
Date of Issue:			_		
Date of Expiration:			_		
Date of Birth:			_		
Signature of Notary Public/Commissioner of Deeds					
Printed Name					
Commission Expires:					

ID Affidavit xxxxx



Toll Free: 1-800-940-7005 Fax: 1-888-454-0720 www.bostonnationaltitle.com

I hereby certify I have examined the identifying doc by	cument checked of Said document ar	f below w	hich wa	as presented ine and the	l to me
by photograph on the document appears to be the indiv	vidual named.	1	<i>8</i>		
Drivers License for the State of:	_				
Social Security Card					
State ID for the State of:					
Passport	Photo ID:	YES	or	NO	
Other:			_		
Document Number:			_		
Date of Issue:			_		
Date of Expiration:			_		
Date of Birth:			_		
Signature of Notary Public/Commissioner of Deeds	S				
Printed Name					
Commission Expires:					

ID Affidavit xxxxx



Real Estate Transactions For the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Toll Free: 1-800-940-7005 Fax: 1-888-454-0720 www.bostonnationaltitle.com

#### LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

Closing Date: February 20, 2015

Loan Number: 111111111

Address of Property: 123 Homeowner St, Richmond, VA 23226
Name of Borrower(s): John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband
Name of Lender: and wife SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA

#### **POWERS:**

In the event a clerical or typographical error is discovered on any document pertaining to this transaction, my Agent, and/or its assignees, is hereby authorized to correct any clerical or typographical error and to initial, sign, seal and deliver as my act, any instrument which my Agent determines to be necessary to effectuate the correction. Specifically, my Agent may make a correction limited to the matters stated below on an original document, and is authorized to re-record that original document where appropriate. The undersigned declares that any and all corrections made by my Agent shall be as valid as if they had been initialed, signed, and delivered by me personally. The undersigned ratifies whatsoever my said Agent shall lawfully do or cause to be done in the correction of clerical and typographical errors as limited below.

#### LIMITATION:

My Agent is authorized to correct clerical and typographical errors as to the names of the Borrower(s) to this transaction, dates which look unclear, borrowers initials (if required), name of Lender, the legal description, county or street address of the real property which is the subject of this transaction and the Document Date on the documents.

My agent is not authorized to make any changes or corrections as to the interest rate stated on the security instrument or promissory Note; the amount of the principal indebtedness stated on the security instrument or promissory Note; or the amount of consideration stated on the security instrument.

This Power of Attorney is made of my own free will for the purpose of facilitating necessary corrections.

The undersigned understands that signing this Power of Attorney is not mandatory.

John Homeowner	 -	
Jane Homeowner	 -	
Witness		

BORROWER(S)/BUYER(S)

### **NOTICE TO BORROWER - REFINANCE**

Please initial	
	TERMITE INSPECTION:
	I/We, the undersigned Borrowers, acknowledge that we have received a copy of the Termite Inspection Report regarding the subject property. I/We, am/are aware of and understand the findings, remarks, observations, recommendations, conditions and other health considerations as contained therein. I/We am/are satisfied with the condition of the Termite Inspection Report and am/are willing to accept the property in its "as is" condition. I/We further agree to hold Boston National Title Agency, LLC, Lender and/or its designated assignees harmless from any liability in the event of any future infestation.
	COMPLIANCE:
	The undersigned agrees, if requested by Closing Agent, to fully cooperate and adjust for clerical errors, any or all documentation deemed necessary or desirable in the reasonable discretion of Closing Agent.
	RULE 4-21.001:
	Pursuant to Rule 4-21.001 of the Insurance Commission and Treasure, notice is hereby given by Boston National Title Agency, LLC to the undersigned mortgagor that a mortgagee title insurance policy is to be issued to your mortgagee lender, and that such policy does not provide title insurance protection to you as the owner of said real estate. FURTHER, the undersigned acknowledges they have read this notice, and understands that such mortgagee title insurance policy to be issued to the mortgagee lender does not provide title insurance protection to the undersigned as owner.
	ENDORSEMENT:
	Please be sure to properly endorse your proceeds check. All parties shown on the face of the proceeds check must endorse the reverse of the check. For your protection, if this procedure is not followed your check will be returned by our bank.
	PAYOFF:
	I/We, the undersigned, acknowledge that the figures and information used in calculating the payoff to all existing lenders as shown on the Settlement Statement and attached payoff statement were obtained by the best means available by this company. In the event this information proves incorrect, we agree to hold Boston National Title Agency, LLC harmless of any liability thereof. Any overpayment shall be refunded by the lender directly to the Borrowers. Any shortage shall be paid to Boston National Title Agency, LLC, and advanced to the lender, within twenty-four (24) hours of notification.
	HOLD HARMLESS:
	In the event that Boston National Title Agency, LLC engaged the services of outside agencies for the survey and/or termite or other inspections, it is hereby understood and agreed that such action was undertaken by Boston National Title Agency, LLC as a convenience to the parties of this transaction and to facilitate the closing. Boston National Title Agency, LLC has no affiliation with nor does it receive compensation from said agencies; therefore the undersigned hereby holds Boston National Title Agency, LLC harmless from any damages or claims which may result from said engagement of services.
Dated and accepte Richmond, VA 23	ed this 20th day of February, 2015 in reference to the property located at 123 Homeowner St, 3226
	John Homeowner
	Jane Homeowner

File Number: xxxxx



Toll Free: 1-800-940-7005 Fax: 1-888-454-0720 www.bostonnationaltitle.com

#### **AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE INFORMATION**

To Whom It May Concern:

- 1. I/We have applied for a mortgage loan through SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA. As part of the application process, SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA and/or **Boston National Title Agency, LLC as Its Agent,** may verify information contained in my/our loan application and in other documents required in connection with the loan, either before the loan is closed or as part of its quality control program.
- 2. I/We authorize you to provide to SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA and/or **Boston National Title Agency**, **LLC**, **acting as its Agent**, any all information and documentation that they request. Such information includes, but is not limited to:

#### Mortgage Payoff(s)

Verification of Mortgage(s)
Lien / Judgment Payoff(s)
Municipal Charges
Insurance Binder Requests and Changes to Coverage, Loss Payee, & Endorsements

- 3. SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA or any investor that purchases the mortgage may address this authorization to any party named in the loan application.
- 4. A copy of this Authorization may be accepted as the original.
- 5. If this loan is being obtained in connection with the purchase of the property, it may be useful, but not necessary for SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA and/or Boston National Title Agency, LLC, as its Agent, to communicate directly with the real estate brokers involved in this property transaction. SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA and/or Boston National Title Agency, LLC, as its Agent, will only engage in such communication with your express permission. Your signature below authorizes SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. ISAOA and/or Boston National Title Agency, LLC, as its Agent, to discuss the status of your loan with the Listing and/or Selling Brokers and to provide them with a copy of your mortgage commitment/denial letter. This authorization may only be revoked in writing. Your written revocation will only be effective when received by and/or Boston National Title Agency, LLC, as its Agent.

Borrower Name (Please Print)		Co-Borrower Name (Please Print)		
Social Security Number		Social Security Number		
Signature	Date	Signature	Date	



File Number: xxxxx

#### MARITAL STATUS AFFIDAVIT AND INDEMNITY

State of **Virginia**County of **Richmond** 

	Affiant: John Homeowner
	Current Address: 123 Homeowner StRichmond, VA 23226 Property to be insured: 123 Homeowner St, Richmond, VA 23226
	, am a resident of the above county and state, currently residing at the address I hereby certify as follows:
	I am married to
	I am unmarried, having never been married.
□	I am separated from, pursuant to Separation Agreement dated
	I am divorced from, pursuant to the decree dated, issued by the Court of(County) of (State), and have never remarried.
	I am a widow/widower, having been married to who died on, and have never remarried.
the pre and all	y give this affidavit for the purpose of inducing Boston National to insure title in connection with sent transaction involving the subject property. I agree to hold Boston National harmless from any costs, losses or damages, including courts costs and attorney fees, it may incur with the defense of surance or due to any inaccuracy in the statements made herein.
This the	e 13 day of <b>February</b> , 2015
	, Affiant
I,	TY OF, a Notary Public for said County and State, do hereby certify that, Affiant, personally appeared before me this day and, being duly sworn, reledged the due execution of the foregoing instrument.
Witness	s my hand and official seal, this the day of February, 20
Notary My Co	Public mmission Expires:

#### AGREEMENT REGARDING THE DISBURSEMENT OF BORROWER'S FUNDS

John Homeowner	<u></u>
BORROWER(S)	
Account #	
Routing/ABA#	
Name on Account	
Bank Name:	
For wire transfer fees	s, please include a VOIDED check, or provide the following information:
•	at should I/WE elect to have our proceeds sent via Standard Overnight or wire transfer shipping fee of \$25.00 will be deducted from my/our net proceeds.
State -	
City	
Suite, Unit, Apt#	
Address:	
to the following addre	SSS:
☐ Wire Transfer for S	\$25
☐ Standard Overnigh	
U.S Postal Service	
-	ed Borrower(s), would like to have my/our net proceeds from this transaction sent via:
Property Address:	<b>123 Homeowner</b> St, Richmond, VA 23226
Borrower:	John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife
Closing Date:	February 2, 201 <b>4</b>

# Indemnity Agreement (Municipal/County Liens & Association Assessments)

Date:	February	2, 2014	File Number:	xxxxx	Title Wave Number:	
Borrov	vers:	John Homeow	vner and Jane Hor	neowner	<del></del>	("Borrowers")
Title Ir	nsurance Ū	nderwriter:	Fidelity Natio	nal Title Insu	rance Company	(the "Company")
Proper	rty:	, 123 Homeov	vne <mark>r St, Richmon</mark> d	23226		(the "Property")
	are due and Service d	d unpaid for th	the Company that ne following items of for water, sewer favor of any city o	: or waste;	o charges, assessments or liens	s for the Property
3.					owners' or condominium asso	ciation.
(collec	tively or ind	dividually, a "L	ien")			
loss, co	osts, damaç	ges, attorneys <sup>,</sup>	fees and expense	es of every ki	hold the Company harmless and and nature, which the Company actions brought to enforce the company in actions brought to enforce the company in the company in the company is a company to the company in the company in the company is a company to the company in the company is a company to the company in the company in the company is a company to the company in the company in the company is a company in the company in the company in the company in the company is a company in the compa	pany may suffer,
the pr	otection of ht of the C	the Company ompany to de	and parties insu	red or who i s), in all litiga	defense at their own expense, may become insured (but with tion or proceedings in which a	nout prejudice to
					d against the Property, Borrow any after 10 days' written notic	
time, v Lien fr	when it sha	II deem it nece perty. Borrow	essary or desirable	e, in its sole o	so act, the Company shall have discretion, to pay, discharge, sa imburse the Company prompt	itisfy or remove a
BORR	OWERS:					

Borrowers' Contact Information:

Escrow File No.: xxxxx

#### EXHIBIT "A"

The following described real estate, to-wit:

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereto belonging, lying and being in the City of Richmond, Virginia, and known, numbered and designated as and to which plat reference is hereby made for a more particular description of the property.

TAX ID: xxx-xxxx-xxx

NOTE: The Property address and tax parcel identification number listed are provided solely for informational purposes, without warranty as to accuracy or completeness and are not hereby insured.

Being that parcel of land conveyed to John Homeowner and Jane Homeowner, husband and wife, as tenants by the entirety with the right of survivorship as at common law from , of the City of Richmond, VA public registry.

Being that parcel of land conveyed to, of the City of Richmond, VA public registry.

**PARCEL NUMBER(S):** xxxx-xxxxx